



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1026

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1026

Virginia

Seventh Regiment

G



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²*Ibid.*, Vol. II, p. 107.

³*Ibid.*, Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1788* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1788* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (45)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Porman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery, Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wylls') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (368)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Talcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Dourson's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Martbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Duffee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Peor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlett's Regiment (534)
 Bodel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Fellett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Carrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hzekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mallin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Block's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (563)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Huntendon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-636)

Nominal Designations:

Bennet's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Canning's Battalion (640)
 Dayton's Battalion (640-641)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Purnell's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Purnell's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Provinghuyzen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Haskinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindely's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolvorton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (643-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Crysler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 Duboy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmendorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fondoy's Party, Militia (777)
 Preer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouck's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humphrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pauling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pauling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilly's Company, Rangers (778)
 Ridd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaisbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempoll's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Dyann's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Sewell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (798)
 Second Regiment (798-799)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clotts' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Haslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferrels' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Ducks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Hatcher's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Hear's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Herring's Independent Company (836)
 Polson's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (836)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Sumpe's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (838-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Burton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel James Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Chaplin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Holsington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Perkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Nait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (963)
Scouts, Militia (963)
Vermont (964)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-933)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dumfries County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Calvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Hoth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Wichange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1080-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

James, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt.

Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-8343-89	27	35-8358-41
2	4673-	28	5-917
3	4763	29	5-880
4	482-7	30	5-872
5	4906	31	5-952
6	4977	32	35-8460-33
7	5026	33	6111
8	5103	34	6190
9	5161	35	6266
10	5211	36	6337
11	5259	37	6411
12	5309	38	6472
13	5358	39	6547
14	5406	40	6619
15	5446	41	35-7745-25
16	5491	42	4601
17	5962	43	4674
18	5540	44	4751
19	5579	45	4824
20	5619	46	4802
21	5657	47	4977
22	5695	48	5053
23	5726	49	5125
24	5764	50	5199
25	5801		5269

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 410200

See also

Thomas Gaines
Pvt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Dec* - , 17 *77* .

Roll dated *Jan . 8* , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

G. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Gaines
Pvt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. | **11**
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Thomas Gaines ⁺
Put, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of _____, 17
Roll dated Camp near Bound Brook
May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Aug 30, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

of Davis

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Gaines
Plt, *Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug - 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(5484)

W. Davis

Copyist.

G. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thos Gains

Ant Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

D. J. Davis

Thomas Gaines
Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

G. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thos. Gaines
Privt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Gaines
Pvt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Thomas Gainer
Act., *Capt. Gabriel Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to May. 1, 1777*.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn for *4 m.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *\$2-10*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *\$10*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Scherish

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gaines
Pvt Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for 1 Month

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay $6\frac{2}{3}$ dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Sturbe

Thomas Gainer
Parti, *Capt. Gabriel Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,
(Revolutionary War,).

for the month of *Aug.*, 17 *77* .
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service
Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount *6 2/3 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

.
.

Casualties
.

Remarks:
.
.
.

Shirish

Thomas Gaines
Dr., *Capt. Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj. Sneed,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, '17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Gaines

Pvt Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service from Oct 1 to 31. 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shubler

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gainer

Plt., *Capt. Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 to 30 Nov. - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

Thomas Gaines
Capt. *Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Dec. 1 to 31 - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Ld*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

G.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Gains

{ Capt. Ocharles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.* *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thos. Gaines
Capt., Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, -

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L.

11
(1776-1778)

Va.

Thos. Gaunce
Robt

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

(548A)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

Y. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Gaines
Corp, Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated June 7, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. Davis

G, | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Gaines
Corp, _____ Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated _____
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543A)

J. Davis

Copyist.

4 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Gains

Corpl

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778;

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Outguard*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P. 410,200.

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Gaines

Co. pl

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

5 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Gaines

Capt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 28*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *30th Aug*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Gaines

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 10*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—H. and P. #10,200.

9 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Gaires

Corpl.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Roll dated *Compton*

Nov. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

9 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Gaines

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778,

Roll dated Compton
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Thomas Gaines

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thos Gaines
Art, Capt Long Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Thomas Gaines

Priv. Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan'y.*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Jan'y. 1 to 31 - 1 mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay, due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gaines

Pvt. *Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cherish

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Gaines

Corpl

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 4 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Thomas

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Gaines

Corpl { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*48*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mau

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Gains

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^l Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Aug. 30th, 1776.

Term of Service,

3 years

Casualties,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copy let.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas James

Corpl.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *March 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenck

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gaines
Corpl ,

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of April , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service from April to May 1. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2 - 5 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stubble

L | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Gaines

Capt., Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay { *1 May to 1 June*, 17.

To what time paid *one mo.*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

John Cropper

G. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Gaines

Corpl. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1770*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Musa

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Gaines

Co. H, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sum

4 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Gaines

Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month -

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-4s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gaines

Pvt

Capt Longs

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 dollars

Time of service from Jan 1 to 31, 1 Month 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stubble

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Gaines

Pos-

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb'y.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Feb. 1 to Mch. 1 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Garrison

Corpl

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1776*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Muse

G | 7
(1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Gains

Corpl., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

L

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Guina

Coopl, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

July 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug 30*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Gains

Corpl.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Clove*
Sept 6, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 30*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 24, 79.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Thomas Gains

Corpl., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779 .

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove
June 11, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted Aug 30, 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Gains

Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp Rappahannock*

Aug. 3, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug. 30*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thos. Gains

Corpl. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Mar 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Thos Gains

Corpl., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Thos. Gains

Corpl., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook
Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

4

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Gaines

Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-45-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wair

4 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Gains
Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1779.
Commencement of time....., 17
Commencement of pay....., 17
To what time paid....., 17
Pay per month *7/3*
Time of service *1 m^o.*
Whole time of service.....
Subsistence.....
Amount *L2-45-*
Amt. of pay and subsistence.....
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

4 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thos Gains
Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4 s -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thos Gains
Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 17 *79*.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month *73* .
Time of service .
Whole time of service .
Subsistence .
Amount .
Amt. of pay and subsistence .
Pay due, to sick, absent .
Casualties .
Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ly | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thos Gains
Capt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

ly | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

The 1st Gains
Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-4s-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

4

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Gains
Capt

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-45-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

7 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thos Laines
Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Augt. 4 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch. 23^d Augt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

G | 7 | Va.

Thomas Gaines
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received French Strother

Day when May 12, 1783

Sum £36-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Andnd Office, 1 Augst 1792.
Teste J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 150

(647)

Copyist

G 7 Va.

Thomas Gaines
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

G. Strother

Day when

Nov-19

, 17

Sum

£55-14-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued, at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

155

(547)

R. W. Pearson
Cpylist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gaines

Priv.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

984
James, William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

33769580	25
4635	27
4694	28
4749	29
4806	30
4860	31
4915	32
4970	33
355770036	34
0185	35
0162	36
0323	37
37419440	38
20088	39
39187932	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

G | **7** | **Va.**
1776-1778.

Wm Gaynes *

Priv, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 77 + terminating
as mens time expires 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *3 mo 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 6.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gaines

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 10. Apr., 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: As Comd.

F. Lewis

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Gams

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Commanded by Gagner

Dalton

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Gaines

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

F. L. Leland

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gains.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22., 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr. 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Cond.

A. L. L. L.

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gains

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gaines

Pt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Robert

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Harris

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *62/3 Dols*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Dalton

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gains

Prv

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *From 28 April*
4 months

Dalton

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gains

Pvt

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

F. L. L. L.

inations during the War of the Revolution. He enlisted February 15, 1778 to serve one year, and was promoted to be sergeant in May, 1778. He was transferred, in June, 1778, from Joseph Spencer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, to Capt. Nathan Lipscomb's Company, same regiment, and was transferred from the latter company, in November, 1778, to Lieutenant Colonel Malt Richardson's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, from which organization he was discharged February 15, 1779. No further record of him has been found nor is there any record on file in this office relative to the names of the parents of any of the men above mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary war records on file in this Department is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information bearing on the inquiry can be obtained from the sources mentioned in the communication from this office addressed to Miss Gaines on the 9th instant.

The Adjutant General.

2 incs.

8/1/77

August 16, 1977

Respectfully returned to

Miss Helen M. Gifford,
c/o M. Hospital District,
Washington, D. C.

The contents of this letter show that one William Gifford served as a private in Capt. James Thompson's company of the 7th Virginia Infantry, commanded by Col. George Gibson, Revolutionary War, and that he enlisted March 1, 1777, to serve 3 years. His first signature on a roll dated Oct. 18, 1777, with the number, "A-1000" after Gen. Ross, and it last appears, without number, on the roll for November, 1778, and January, February, March and April, 1779, on later rolls and of him has been found.

The records further show that one William Gifford served as a private in Capt. James Thompson's company of the 7th Virginia Infantry, commanded by Col. Alexander Hamilton, Revolutionary War. His name is first found on the company muster roll for the month, 1777, dated March 1, 1777, on which he was numbered 1000, and it last appears on the roll for April, 1778, which shows that he was then discharged March 1, 1778.

It is further shown by the records that William Gifford served as a private and a sergeant in various regiments

inations during the War of the Revolution. He enlisted February 15, 1778 to serve one year, and was promoted to be sergeant in May, 1778. He was transferred, in June, 1778, from Joseph Spencer's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, to Capt. Nathan Lipscomb's Company, same regiment, and was transferred from the latter company, in November, 1778, to Lieutenant Colonel Milt. Richeson's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, from which organization he was discharged February 15, 1779. No further record of him has been found nor is there any record on file in this office relative to the names of the parents of any of the men above mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary war records on file in this Department is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information bearing on the inquiry can be obtained from the sources mentioned in the communication from this office addressed to Miss Guineo on the 9th instant.

The Adjutant General.

2 incls.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Gaines, Wm

(Name.)

7 Va Regt

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Mar Div:

Please send
to Co & Div

at 1744969

No names of
parents of record

Johnson

PD

Herewith

Carmichael, N.Y.

G

7

Va.

Mr. Gainer

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

7-2-78

Clark

Copyist.

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gains

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy :

"I do Certify that Abraham Lerew John Morris, Benjamin Adams Armsbad Brown John Bready Richard Jones William Robins William Gains Daniel Musick Thomas Herndon William Blair Thomas Hill James Berry and Zachariah Taylor all Soldiers belonging to Captain Joseph Spencer's Company of the Seventh Virginia Regiment were not drawn for in the pay Roll from the 28th december 1776 to the 31st day of May 1777 a Copy of which pay Roll I have carefully examined and believe it to be a true duplicate of the original delivered in this Office—

Tho^s Reed

Ass^t P M Gen^l "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Pay Office
April 20, 1778

Number of record:

24

(552)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gained

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *10. April*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Prost.*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Flanagan

G. | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

Wm. Gains

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *I, Mark Stedley*

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gains

P

, Cap'

Spencer's

Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' P' Moth,

26²/₃

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties, *Never came out or was drawn
in the pay rolls here. Received no pay*

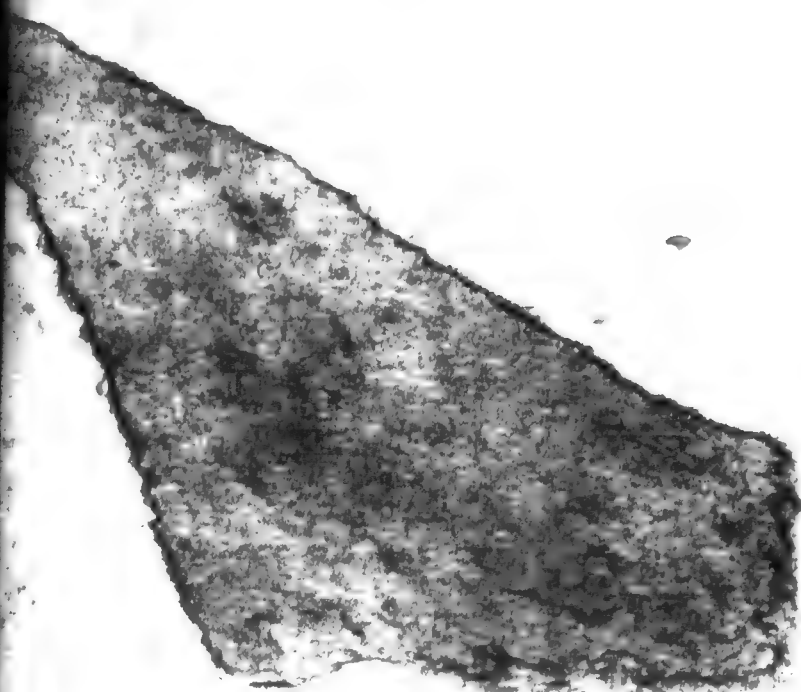
Remarks: *by General Abstracts for the
Months Jan Feb Mar April 1777.*

Number of record:

11

(6454)

W O Ripley
Capt.



James James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also 5th & 11 Va. Regt.
(James)

Gaines Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaines Thomas

Gaines William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaines William

Stalloway, Jerry

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5th and 11th Va. Regt.

Gambell William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gamble William

Smallville
7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gamble William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830572	26	35831747
2	0683	27	33844953
3	0745	28	5442
4	0809	29	5027
5	0871	30	5316
6	0934	31	5107
7	0991	32	5596
8	1042	33	5216
9	1100	34	5692
10	1143	35	5289
11	1182	36	5755
12	1224	37	5382
13	1263	38	5841
14	1315	39	35773111
15	1355	40	3184
16	1795	41	3259
17	1397	42	3333
18	1437	43	3405
19	1476	44	3479
20	1516	45	3532
21	1553	46	3590
22	1592	47	3624
23	1630	48	3663
24	1669	49	3739
25	1712	50	3821

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gambell

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlow

Hoyberger

G. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Willth Gamble

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: on furlow

Hoyberger
Clerk.

G. | **11** | **Vn.**
(1770-1778.)

Wm Gamble

Pol, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*

William Gamble

Pt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*

Thos Gamble

....., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger
Copyist.

G | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Gamble

P., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Camp near Philadelphia

August 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Hyberger
(543) Copyist.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gamble

Pvt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 75. 00.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. L. ...

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gamble

Plt

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10.0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. Turner

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gamble

Pr. { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dalls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Platouf

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gamble

Pr- { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²³*

Time of service *From Oct 1. to Oct 31. / one*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pr-

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gambell

Pat.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 2 1/2 palls.*

Time of service *Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

F. L. L.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Galmbell,

1st, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec,* 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 doll.*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6. 2/3 doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

James

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1776.)

Wm Gamble

Port { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1. to July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10*

Time of service *For the war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Port

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gamble

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyt

ly | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Gamble

Pvt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole-time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

acknowledged

ly

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Gamble

Ser

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct- , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct-1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

AGK mapp

G | *7* | *Va.*
(1773-1779.)
Clara Gamble

Enl { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

January 3, 17*79*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks *On Furl.*

.....
.....
.....
.....

Heuserm

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gamble,
Priv., Capt. Bowen's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

17

War

N. B. The men in Cap^l Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Wansley

Copyist.

S

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Wm Gamble

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
December 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Shue

Ly | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Gamble

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Wm Gamble

G

11 and 15

Va.

William Gamble

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton Plains

Nov. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P., 410,200.

James

(548)

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Gamble

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778

Roll dated *New Ark*

Oct. 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comm*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chive

G. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Gamble

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Wm Gamble

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayden

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Gaurble

Pt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,

April 6th, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Gamble

Plt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G

11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Gambell

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 3^d

, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Gamble

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

G

11 and 15 | Va.

William Gamble

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gamble

Pl

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

Hoyberger

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gamble

Pvt.

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 25 cents*

Time of service *Jan. 1. Feb. 1. Mar.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

Alvord

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gamble

Put

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6, 2/3, 5000.*

Time of service *Feb 1, to Mar 1, 1, 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

St. Lawrence

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gamble,

Pit.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. 0000.*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. L. L.

G | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Gamble

Pr - { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service From Apr 1. to May 1. 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Porter

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Gamble

Pvt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. of 2 dolls*

Time of service *Apr. 20. to May 31. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flint

ly

| 11 and 15 | Va.

William Gamble

Pvt-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knapp

ly | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Gamble

Por

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Al Knapp

E

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Gamble

privt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Keefe

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Gamble

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dec

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—H. and P. 410,200.

G | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

Wm Gamble

Sgt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*79*
Camp Ramoth
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Sumble

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Cove Camp*
July 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Heuserm

I

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Gamble

Per

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *Clover Camp*

June 11, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

Storvick

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Gamble

Pr { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated *April Middle*
May 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On g'd*

Gamble

G | 7 | Va.
(1773-1779.)

William Gamble

Cor, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Roll dated Camp near Monmouth

Dec 9, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Chase

G

7

Va.

(1773-1779.)

Wm Gamble

per, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *November*

Nov 7, 17*79*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks. *On court
martial*

Houston

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Com

Gamble

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Coy in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Painawbough
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On guard

Houston

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Gambler

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cross*

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks *On command*

Storvick

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Gamble

pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. m. 4 1/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keefe

G

7
(1773-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Gamble

privt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

G | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)
Wm Gumble

Prs, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *middle of*
April 3, 17*79*.

Appointed....., 17.....
Commissioned....., 17.....
Enlisted....., 17.....
Term of enlistment *Mar*
Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks *On furlough*

Stevenson
(543) *Copyist*

G. H. Gamble

7
(1779-1779.)

Va.

Dr. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

March 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On furlough*

Heuston

G | *C* | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
John Gamble

Dr, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Middebrook*
May 2, 17*79*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks *On Furlough*

G. W. M.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Gamble

part, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearney

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Gamble

priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Keefe

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Gamble

pot.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keefe

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Gamble

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keefer

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Gamble

pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearney

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Gamble

priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mch!*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay \$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keeper

L

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Gamble

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Keeper

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Gamble

prst. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kiefer

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will. Gamble

priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *167/3*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Keifer

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gamble

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *No date*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6* *2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluency

Wm. Gamble

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Hayberger

Gardner, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

5th 11 Va. Regt.

993
Harrison, Jeremiah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-168336	25
2	8474	27
3	8417	28
4	8538	29
5	8593	30
6	8650	31
7	8705	32
8	8761	33
9	8814	34
10	8866	35
11	8919	36
12	8972	37
13	9023	38
14	9055	39
15	935-1	40
16	37419646	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Garrison

Pt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Adiant

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jeremiah Garrison

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *A Guard*

G

7

1776-1778

Va.

Jeremiah Garrison

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1, 1777 and terminating at
the men's time expires 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo 22 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 9 s 4 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Died 22^d Jan'y.

H. A. A.

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Garrison
Out, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command

G. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Jeremiah Garrison

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *A Rifle Battalion*

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Garrison

Co. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Garrison

Pt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

21st

9 | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Jeremiah Garrison
Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In Rifle Batta*

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Garrison
Priv., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service / mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Garrison

Appears as shown below in an
Account

of "money due for rations & Deficiencies to the
under neat Persons of the 7th Virginia Rege-
ment. April 22^d 1778

* * * * *

J. Jeremiah Garrison Killed Albany
- 5. 9. 4 -

* * * * *

302 19 2

An addition Pay remains in my
hands drew for a Cap^t from the 7th
Oct^r to 28th Dec^r but Cant tell
who it should be paid to

10 18 8

313 17 10

Equal 1046²⁷
April 20th. 1778—
Tho^s Hughes"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

14

(545i)

W. K. R. R.
Copyist.

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Premiah Garrison

Por

{ Captain, Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Rifle Regts*

Dean

L | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Jerry Garrison
No 1

Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 28 Dec 76. to 21 May, 1777.*

Roll dated *May 21, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Present*

9 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jeremiah Garrison

Put, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day 1 s. 4

Amount L 2

Remarks :

Chas. D.

Jeremiah Garrison

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks *In Rifle Battⁿ*

Burnham

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Garrison

Put

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Rifle Battn*

Burnham

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Garrison

Rt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

of hand

994-

Garrison, Jeremiah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garrison, Jeremiah

Jaskins, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408856	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 3 and 4 Va Regiment

G | 7th | Va.

Thomas Gaskins
Lt. Col. 7th Regt.

Appears as shown below on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^r 1778."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Thomas Gaskins
Lt. Col. Robert Ballard or
Holt Richardson

Number of records:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings
Clerk.

445

994-2

Gassaway, John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25830502	25
2	0583	27
3	0662	28
4	0788	29
5	0836	30
6	0955	31
7	1057	32
8	1363	33
9	35774456	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gayaway

Capt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Hayberger

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Garway *

Capt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5., 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command.*

Hoyberger

John Gazaway

Capt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 7*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mo. 21 days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$2. 15. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$13. 1. 3.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

John Gazaway

G. | **11**
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

John Gassaway *

Capt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Haylerger

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Vn.

John Gassaway

Corpl

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Corpl on Command*

Febiger

G

11
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Gasaway⁺

Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted during the War
with Col Morgan

Febiger

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Gayway

Capt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Cassaway
Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Monmouth

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Dec 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Flower

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gazaway

Capt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 2/3 dals.*

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *14 2/3 dals.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Not drawn for in the
Months of May & June last.
Served with Col. Morgan.*

Fletcher

1775
Lauren Bryan

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Gowran Bryan

797

Gaynes William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

James William

778-1
Sentry, John.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
26	48
27	49
28	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt.

George, George

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407550	20
2	8188	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

G | 7 | Va.

George George
Capt, 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^{ts} in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{de} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *White Plains*
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

*Prisoner of war & left
out as supernumerary
until exchanged agreeable
to the Genl principle laid
down.*

Number of records:

26

(845m)

R. C. Grimes

Copyist

g | 7 | Va.

George George
leapt, Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated
....., 17

Rank, leapt

N^o,

Date of Commission, mar 23, 1777.

Remarks: Prisoner

Number of records:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hamner

Copyist.

994 George John 998

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33770369	25
2	0439	27
3	0492	28
4	0545	29
5	0598	30
6	0650	31
7	0703	32
8	0736	33
9	0808	34
10	0862	35
11	0941	36
12	0993	37
13	1044	38
14	1089	39
15	1243	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Is

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec. , 1776

Roll dated

May 21 , 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

B. H. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John George
Pvt.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols. & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. J. Davis

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

John Moore

7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John George

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. A. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John George

_____, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. Davis
Clerk

Is

7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno George

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Apr 10/78*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

John Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John George

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 15

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis
Corrpt.

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *about sick*

JH Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John George

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 D.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *about sick*

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

ESM, Moore

G.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Absent sick

J. Davis

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Hospital*

B. M. Moore

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*98*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Mar 7, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 17*

EW. Merne

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John George

{ Captain John Webb's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec. 1/77 terminating as the
men's tinies expire in , 1778.*

Time of service *2 mos. 17 days*

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Pay per day *16 d.*

Amount *£ 5, 2 s. 8 d.*

Remarks: *Dischgd. Feb. 17,*

George Draves

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt.

George William M.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

book Mark:

See also 3 and 7 Va. Regt.

Stiles, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837371	26	35847009
2	7404	27	7083
3	7480	28	7158
4	7441	29	7233
5	7578	30	7292
6	7556	31	7368
7	7593	32	7441
8	7633	33	7504
9	7681	34	35776953
10	7718	35	7024
11	7730	36	7101
12	7783	37	7170
13	7806	38	7235
14	7836	39	7301
15	8029	40	7371
16	7864	41	7440
17	7893	42	7501
18	7921	43	7572
19	7947	44	7640
20	7970	45	7702
21	7995	46	7767
22	35846719	47	7829
23	6795	48	7884
24	6878	49	7944
25	6957	50	7979

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 410200

See also

William Gibbs

Por, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to
June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 29*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay to June 30/77, 13 20/100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. F. Hughes

g

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gibbs

Pvt { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per week 1¹/₃*

Amount *of pay 13¹/₃ Dols*

Amt. of ~~pay and~~ subsistence *5²/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Pvt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dolls*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *1/3 Dolls per week July 2 to Aug 2*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25¹/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Wilkinson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gibbs

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment For the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. [Signature]

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gibbs

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

W. Gibbs

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Oct. 1 to Oct. 31, 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay. £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *pd*

R. G. Hughes

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gibbs

....., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 17 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *For the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

John Gibbs

g

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Pvt, { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

G

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Et

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment For ye war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ad

g

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gibbs

Pvt, { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Port, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hart

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gen. Gibb

Port { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Jan 31 / Mar*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. B. Hughes

G

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Rt

{ Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hart

g | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Gibbs

Port { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *William* *Coppyist.*

G

11
(1770-1778.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Pr { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ofian

ly | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Gibbs

Pvt } Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Milkinson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gibbs

At { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: on comd

dy

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on Com'd

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gibbs

Plt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

4 | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Gibbs

Pvt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ 2 L

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

William
Clerk

G

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

William Gibbs

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Gibbs

Pr. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gang

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Gibbs

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Gibbs

Priv., { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Colls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Copyist

G

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Gibbs

Cvt

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.
Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Gibbs

Priv

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 4/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Gibbs

Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On guard.

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Gibbs

Pr. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gang
Copy 121

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Gibbs

Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778

Roll dated

Compton

Nov 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov

, 17

76

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Gibbs

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{1}{2}$

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Gibbs

Capt. { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton
Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Gibbs

Pr; { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at p. pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Copied

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Gibbs.

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company

Metcalfe

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Gibbs

Pol

{ Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Gibbs.

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

Wm Gibbs

Priv, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

9

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Gibbs.

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.* 1779 :

Roll dated *Middlebrook.*

Mar. 4., 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Netcal

Copyist.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Pvt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Gibbs.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3., 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Priv

Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Furlough*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

9

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Gibbs.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

(545)

Copyist.

9 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Gibbs

Cur, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Gibbs

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

A

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Gibbs.

Cur

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Infantry.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalf

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1773-1779.)

William Gibbs

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rammapoough*
July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Infantry*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Pvt

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

G | 7 | Va.

William Gibbs
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a
Book *
under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Genl Morgan
Day when Apr 9, 1783.
Sum £57-12-4

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.
Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 150
RW Pearson
(647) Copyist.

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Gibbs.

Cur.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Grove

Sept. 6

, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

G | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

Wm Gibbs

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 4 1/2*

Amount

Whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

9 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Gibbs

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

G

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Pay, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept-1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

9 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Gibbs.

Our, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw.
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Gibbs

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from month 10*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

g

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Gibbs.

Over

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 79.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town.*
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Mea

G. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Gibbs

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^s Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, 29th April, 1777.

Time of Service, War

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

L. Morrison

g

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gibbs

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield
for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders,
February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .
Commencement of time ., 17 .
Commencement of pay ., 17 .
To what time paid ., 17 .
Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols* .
Time of service *1 mo* .
Whole time of service .
Subsistence .
Amount .
Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 L* .
Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

Wilkinson

Hobson, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference *Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Gibson

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May 1777

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased on furlow

Burnham

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major
Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

35861430	33778554
35743739	8363
3760	8372
3771	8381
3782	8396
3793	8399
3803	8608
3814	8617
3824	8625
3847	8633
35308393	8641
8404	8649
8416	8657
35778451	37407234
8462	10337
8471	0788
8479	8528
8487	05994
8495	6126
8503	6286
8511	6328
8519	6380
8527	7914
8536	8221
8545	8830

*added
11/1/97
EAT.*

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bank Mark.

See also

G

Va.

Gibson

Lt Col

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of a meeting of the General & Field Officers of
the Virg^a line agreeable to the request of his
Excellency to settle the rank of the Field Offi-
cers by virtue of Deaths & resignations.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Oct 15, 17 *77*.

Lt Col Gibson
Col. 6th

Number of records:

39

(6484)

Blairson

Copyin.

G

13

Va.

*John Gibson **

Lieut. Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of a Detachment of the 13th Virg^a Reg^t at Fort Pitt under the Command of Lieut. Colonel John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 14, 1777.

Company,

Commissioned Officers:

L^t Col., ; Capt.,

Lt.,

Non com. Off.:

Serj^{ts}, ; Drums fifes,

Rank & file:

Present fit for duty,

Sick present, ; Sick absent,

On Com^d, ; Artificers,

On furlough, ; Total,

Remarks:

** Appears as shown in above Caption, also as signature to this Return.*

Number of records:

2

L. B. Bowman

(5487)

Copyist.

G.

Va.

Gibson

Lt Col

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers in the Virginia Line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Col Spotswood's resignation
promoted Lt Col Gibson
Maj Ballard
or Richardson
Capt Brent

Number of records:

35

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gibson *

Appears with the rank of *col* on a
Roll

of the 6th Virg^a Reg^t Commanded by Col^o John
Gibson Specifying the time each man has to
Serve—Alex^r Rose Cap^t
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*78*.

Time to Serve, _____, 17 ____

Remarks : _____

* *This name appears on this roll
only in caption*

Scottrell
Copyst.

G | 9 | Va.

John Gibson
Colonel, 9 " Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll
of the Field Officers in the Virginia Line
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778
a. No. 15 John Gibson
(25) 27 Oct 1777. 9th Regt.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their Seniority, and
the Letter a, those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(666)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist,

Ly

Va.

John Gibson

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers of the Virg^a Lyne

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

When Commissioned, *Oct 27*, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of records:

1

(555)

G. J. Gibson

Copyist.

G. | 9. | Va.

John Gibson
Colonel 9th Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim^{ts}"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(546m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyst

J | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gibson
Col., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Com'd at Fort*
Pitt.

Remarks:

A. J. Davis

G

Capt. O'Hara's
Indpt. Co.

Va.

Gibson

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of which the following is a copy:

A Report of Capt. O'Hara's
Independent Company
Fort Pitt March 17th 1778.

* * * * *

On Furlough one private
by order Col. Gibson

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(646m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

G.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gibson

Col. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Oct. 17, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd. F. Pitt.

* So on roll.

J. D. Davis

g | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gibson

Col., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark*

Oct. 26, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Oct. 17*, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *By Comd. F. Pitt.*

J. Davis

6 8 Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Gibson
Col.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Oct.*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command at*
Fort Pitt,

J. Davis

ly

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gibson

Col., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough.*

D. J. Davis

G | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Gibson
Col., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

June 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned Oct, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command at
Fork Pitt.

W. Davis

John Gibson
Col., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command at Fort
Pitt

Remarks:

W. Davis

g | **8** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gibson
Col, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Oct. 17*, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command a*
Fort Pitt 29 May 1778

J. | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Gibson
Col., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Com'd Fort Pitt.

Remarks:

G

John Gibson

Appears as shown below on a

General Abstract of Muster Rolls
of the Battalions & Corps of the Army of the
United States of America for the Month of
November 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *Camp at Morris Town*
December 30, 1779.

State where raised, *Virginia*

Battalion Com-
manded by } *John Gibson*

L Dragoons,

Artillery,

Commissioned Officers:

Colonel, *1*

Lieu^t. Colonel, *1*

Major, *1*

Captains, *10*

Cap^t Lieuts.,

Lieutenants, *18*

Ensigns,

Staff Officers:

Adjutant,

Quarter Master,

Pay Master,

Surgeons,

Mates,

Non Com^d Officers & Privates:

Serjeants, *x*

Corporals, *x*

Drums & Fifes, *x*

Privates, *x*

Non Effectives, *x*

Remarks:

** Abstract torn*

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(5470)

Copyist.

G

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gibson,
Col. Commandant.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the 13th* Virg^a Reg^t Stationed at Fort Lawrence
under the Command of Colonel John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb'y 8, 1779.

John Gibson, Col. Commandant.

Colonel, 1; Major on Com^d,

Captains, ; Lieutenants,

Ensigns, ; Surgeon,

Serg^t Major, ; Q^r Mast^r Serg^t,

Sergeants, ; Drums & Fifes,

Rank & file fit for Duty,

On Duty, ; On Command with Maj^r Taylor,

Bowmen, ; Sick,

Emp. as Artificers,

Wagoners, ; Butcher,

Volunteers, ; Total,

Remarks:

* Original designation.

Number of record:

1

(548d)

J. S. Kinsley

Copyist.

G

Va.

Gibson

Appears with the rank of Col on a

List

of the Officers of the Virginia Line Present at a meeting at Camp Smiths Clove September 6th 1779, to consider a Letter from His Excellency the Commander in Chief, respecting the mode of filling up the vacancy's in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

List, dated Camp Smiths Clove
Sep 6, 1779.

Number of record:

38

(546m)

Blamson

Copyin.

ly | 9 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm. Gibson

9th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June July Aug. & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Wm. Gibson

ly

9
(1775-1779.)

Va.

John Gibson

9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1779

Roll dated Fort Pitt
July 12, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 25 Oct, 1779.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Donnell

ly

9
(1773-1779.)

Va.

bol

Gibson

, 13th* Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
June 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On board at Philadelphia.

* Original designation.

W. H. Miller

G | 9 | Va.

Gibson

9th Virginia

Name appears, as the Commander of a Regt. or Corps, on a

Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington Esq^r General & Commander-in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for August, 1780.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

147

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

G

Gibson

Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the Troops in Service of the United States
commanded by William Irvine Esq^r Brigad^r
General.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Fort Pitt

Dec 30, 1781.

Waiters with Colo. Gibson

Number of records:

103

(548d)

J. M. W.

Copyist.

Ly | 7 | Va

Jno Gibson
Col 7th Va Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the Troops in Service of the United States
commanded by William Irvine Esq^r Brigad^r
General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Fort Pitt

Dec 30, 1791.

Number of records:

103

(6484)

J. M. W.

Copyist.

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Col

{ 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *45 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 150 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson
Col

, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of *1780 and Jan to Oct*, 1781

Roll dated

Harb Pitt

Nov. 18

, 1781

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct 25

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1782.

James

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *45 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson
Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gibson

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Gibson

Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment under the
command of His Excellency Gen-
eral Washington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Harv Pitt*

Mar. 2, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Oct. 25*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

S

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Col

{ 7th Virginia Regiment under the
command of His Excellency Gen-
eral Washington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Feb. 5.

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct. 25

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson
Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gaines

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Col

{ 7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

June 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct. 25

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. S. S. S.

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson
Col., { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

May 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Oct. 25*, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gibson

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment under the
command of His Excellency Gen-
eral Washington.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Apr. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Oct. 25*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Graves

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1782.

(5476)

Gavis
Copyist.

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Col

, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears, on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Aug. 3, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *Oct. 25*, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

James

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Oct. 25*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Gibson

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson
Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 75 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 75 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1782

L

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson
Col., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gibson

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson
Colonel, 7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Oct. 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Oct. 25*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson
Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson
Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Col

, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Sept. 1

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct. 25

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*x Taken from Roll for
Sept. 1782.*

Graves

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson
Col.

{ 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Davis

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson
Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

L

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Col

, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Dec. 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Oct. 25*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1783.

Graves

L | 1 | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson
Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

Nov. 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Oct. 25*, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G | 7 | Va.

John Gibson
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a
Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when March 20, 1783.

Sum £ 1238- 7- 2

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 39
R. W. Pearson

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson

Cal, 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Mar. 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned Oct. 25, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties Absent with leave

Remarks: _____

Grauer

G

7
(1780-1788.)

Va.

John Gibson
Col

, 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Feb. 2, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Oct. 25*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Graves

G

Va.

John Gibson

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 17 *86*.

Pay due in 1782, *150*

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, *150*

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of records:

68

(548d)

T. J. Gibson

Copyist

G

7

Va.

John Gibson.

Colonel

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^r
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Colonel

Name,

John Gibson

Date of Comm^{ns},Oct^r 27

, 1777.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(4356)

J. T. Dinsley

Copyist.

G | *12* | *Va.*
John Gibson
Colo

Appears as shown below on a
Record

of the proceedings of "a meeting for the Arrangement of the Virginia Line, September 11th 1778.

Present

The Brigadiers, Field Officers and an Officer to represent each Regiment where there are no Field Officers in Camp.

* * * * *
It is Agreed that the Field Officers be Arranged in the following Order:

* * * * *
Regiment No 9 Colo John Gibson Lt Colo Richard Campbell Major Richd Taylor
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

63

(552)

J. C. Handley
Copied

G. | | Va.

Gibson
Major

Appears as shown below on a
Schedule
of Promotions in Gen^l Weedon & Woodfords
Brigades, Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Schedule dated *Not dated*, 17.

*Major Gibson's Promotion promoted -
Capt Sneed to be Major - del.*

Number of record:

53

(545m)

W. P. Rapsley
Copied

G

9

Va.

John Gibson

Col

9

Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia
line September 23, 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Comm^d,

Oct. 25, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

7
G | Infantry | Va.

John Gibson
belle

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 500

Warrant, when issued, 24th Oct^r 1789

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(645m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

G 1 9 Va.

John Gibson
Col., 9th Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(546m)

D. Johnson

Copyist

619 Va.

John Gilson

Col., 9 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Colonel

Nº, 5

Date of Commission, Oct. 25, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

38

(546m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

Ly | 9 | Va.

John Gibson
Lieut., Ninth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieut.

Nº,

Date of Commission, Dec- 25, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

G | Va.

John Gibson

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7
(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

G | 6 | Va.

John Gibson
Col., 6th Regt.

Appears as shown below on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Colonel John Gibson

Number of records:

31

(645m)

W. F. Hastings
Coppin.

G

Va.

Gibson

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

51

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

L

Va.

John Gibson
Colonel

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

Rank,

Colonel

N^o,

4

Date of Commission,

Octob 27, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m)

J. C. Hendley
Copyist.

Va.

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

List dated _____

Remarks :_____

Number of record :

10

(545m)

J. Jackson

Copyin.

G | 13 | Va.

John Gibson

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col. on a

Return

of the Field and Staff officers of the 13th Virginia
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

Dated not dated, 17

Time of appointment Nov 12, 1776.

Remarks:

(548d)

J. D. Angles
Coppied.

1000
Hobson, John.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35781078	26	35783188
2	2270	27	1960
3	1154	28	2029
4	2446	29	2098
5	1226	30	2169
6	2518	31	37408558
7	1299	32	10476
8	2391	33	0496
9	1372	34	39132986
10	2664	35	19165577
11	1447	36	
12	2739	37	
13	1312	38	
14	2805	39	
15	1575	40	
16	2868	41	
17	1638	42	
18	2931	43	
19	1702	44	
20	2995	45	
21	1766	46	
22	3059	47	
23	1830	48	
24	3123	49	
25	1895	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson
Ensign, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} ~~month~~
of 1780 & Jan'y to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated Nov 18th, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

J. A. Morris

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Ensn { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 40 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

John Gibson

Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Febry 5, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Morris

John Gibson
Eason

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay *20 Dalls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hughesman

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

March, 1782.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J. L. Harris

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson

Eno, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson

Emign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Trent Pitt*

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Harris

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Enl

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Guiblerman

John Gibson

Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1782.
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 2, 1782.

Appointed 17
Commissioned 17
Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson

En, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

G

7.
(1780-1788.)

Va.

John Gibson
Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 4, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(548)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson
Ens

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ambleman

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson

Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Prof Pitt*
July 3, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. L. Harris

Copied.

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson
Ens

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Muhlman

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Ensign

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1782.

Roll dated *Edw Pitt*

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Harris

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Ens

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Leman

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Ensign

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

As on roll

J. L. Harris

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

En's

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Harris

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Gibson { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

John Gibson

Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Ensn

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson

Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Dec 4, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J. A. Morris

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Ensⁿ

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

H | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson
Ensign, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Jan 3, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

J. L. Morris
Coppist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson
Ensn

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 1782

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 20 dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 20 dols
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Stuhleman

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson
Ensign, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1783.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

July 2, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

J. L. Norris

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gibson

Emig

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1783.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

March 4, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

J. A. Harris

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson

Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 4, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(548)

J. L. Storrie

Copyist.

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Gibson

Emigrant, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 3^d, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deceased Jan'y 1st 1783.*

J. L. Morris

G | 7 | Va.

John Gibson Jr
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received
certificates one and two years advanced pay
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received John Gibson

Day when March 20, 17 83.

Sum £90

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 7

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L

Va.

John Gibson

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, *60*

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, *60*

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^o overpd the officer,

Remarks: *Add 7 dollars for stores recd of Sam. Hodgdon overpaid 7 dollars*

7

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

[Signature]

Copyist

G

7

Va.

John Gibson Junior
Ensign 7 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

Rank, Ensign 6, 17

Name, John Gibson Junior

Date of Commⁿ, Oct. 11, 1780.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(435)

J. T. Munday

Copyist.

L

Va.

John Gibson
Ensign

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank,

Ensign

N^o,

2

Date of Commission,

May 4, 1782.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. Hendley

Copyist.

G | Infantry | Va.

John Gibson
Ensign

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 150

Warrant, when issued, 24th Oct^r 1789

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1057
Gibson John.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt.

10059
James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35-773-907	26
5-976	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MURN.

See also Rifle Corps

4

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Giles

Put

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33¹/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in Oct.
Co's g. then in Rifle Co's.
Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Giles

Priv, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Dec. 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

7 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33833431	21	33834471
2	3492	22	4509
3	3544	23	35844937
4	3603	24	5426
5	3653	25	5016
6	3704	26	5503
7	3754	27	5099
8	3805	28	5588
9	3853	29	5204
10	3901	30	5680
11	3943	31	5279
12	3984	32	5743
13	4024	33	5358
14	4062	34	5817
15	4102	35	3577 3062
16	4141	36	3133
17	4180	37	3209
18	4279	38	3283
19	4555	39	3365
20	4257	40	3440
21	4290	41	3516
22	4317	42	3589
23	4355	43	3662
24	4397	44	3738
25	4435	45	3809

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

See also

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gillom *

Pos { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Dolls 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks:

Humphries

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Pt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

g

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Pin

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Capt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £ 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of whole Pay 2 £ 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole Pay 2 £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

12

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Pm

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st June to 1st July, 1777

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6¹/₂ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. M. M.

L | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Peter Gilham

Prof, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month -

of Mar. & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid 7 -----, 17 .

Pay per month 22 / 0

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *Wole pay S.F*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Figure 1. The effect of the initial concentration of the monomer on the polymerization of 1,3-bis(4-vinylphenyl)propane in the presence of the initiator at 60 °C. The concentration of the initiator was 0.01 mol/L. The concentration of the monomer was 0.01, 0.02, 0.04, 0.06, 0.08, 0.1, 0.12, 0.14, 0.16, 0.18, 0.2, 0.22, 0.24, 0.26, 0.28, 0.3, 0.32, 0.34, 0.36, 0.38, 0.4, 0.42, 0.44, 0.46, 0.48, 0.5, 0.52, 0.54, 0.56, 0.58, 0.6, 0.62, 0.64, 0.66, 0.68, 0.7, 0.72, 0.74, 0.76, 0.78, 0.8, 0.82, 0.84, 0.86, 0.88, 0.9, 0.92, 0.94, 0.96, 0.98, 1.0 mol/L.

Casualties

.....

Remarks : -----

Paperback

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545)

Humphries

Copyright.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gillem

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Capt. William
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted — _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *S. Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *S. in camp*

Rosenblum

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Plt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbarn

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gillem^x

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from much 1 to may -*, 1777.

Roll dated

may -, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Roussell

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Reinhardt

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct-13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbloom

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept-2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted —, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Prt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Rouelham

G | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter Gilham

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ly | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter Gillem

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Jan to Feb 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

Humphries

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Peter Gilham

Port

Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Mar to Apr 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gillem

Oct

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gullam X

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gillam X

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

ly

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Gilham

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ly | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Gilham

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knapp

G

| 11 and 15 | Va.

Peter G. Gham

Put

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sep, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alsknap

ly | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Gillin X

Pvt- { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. H. Knapp

Ly

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Gilham

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Knapp

ly

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Gillem

Pvt-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alv. Knapp

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham,
Priv., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

March 9, 1777.

War.

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(648d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Pr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 May to 1 June 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Humphries

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

P. Gilham, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service from April 1st to May 1st 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Al. Mason

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Rosenbarn

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gillen

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778,

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment S. Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick - absent

Rosenbaum

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gillen

Post, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roumban

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Pot

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robertson

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Peter Gillen

Co. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 17

Roll dated Middlebrook

July 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G. W. M.

G | ⁷ | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

John Gillen

Dr { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 17

Roll dated *Madeford*
July 13 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gillen

11 | *11* and *15* | *Va.*

Peter Gilham

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Roll dated *Compton*
December 1, 1778

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *WT*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Steele

G

11 and 15 Va.

Peter Gelham

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

1778

Roll dated

Compton Plains

Nov. 6

1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 16th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. True

LG

11 and 15 Va.

Peter Gilham

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1778

Roll dated New Ark

Oct. 28 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 9th March 1777

Term of enlistment N

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Spence

G

11 and 15. Va.

Peter Gillum^x

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 3^d, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 1 Mch, 1778

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 16th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

C. G. Gillum

G

11
(1776-1778)

Va.

Peter Gilham

Pot { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

G

11 and 15 Va.

Peter Lillem

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 4th, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 419, 200.

Chase

G

11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Lillem

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

* Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—H. and P. 410,200.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gilliam

priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

821135

Kear

Ly

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gillam

priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

G | ⁷ | **Va.**
(1773-1779.)
Peter Gillam

Co. { Captain William Johnston's Co., of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1779
Roll dated *middle of*
Apr 3 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

Corum

G | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

Peter Gilham

By { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Over Camp*
June 11, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *nan*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Cheney

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Peter Gilliam ^X

Prs { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Roll dated *June Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Aug 2*

Harmon

J

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gillham

prvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *mch 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Alaf

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gillam

Dr { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
March 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

Curran

G

7

(1776-1779)

Va.

Peter Gilham

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove
Sept 6, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: An Com'd

Stevenson

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keef

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1783)

Peter William

Sr. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Pamunough

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment man

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Guillian

priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Olefin

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)
Peter Gillham

Sgt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Roll dated *at Camp*

July 1, 17*79*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Howson

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Guilham

part, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

pr. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

G | 7 | Va.
(1777-1779.)

Peter Killiam

Ex, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated November

Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: Eng'd

Houston

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Peter Gilham

pr. 1., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1779.)

Peter Silham

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Roll dated *Langhough*
Dec 1, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Corn's*

Robert M

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gilham

priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence priv. mo. 4¹/₃

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

G | ⁷ | *Va.*
(1776-1779)

Peter Hillam

Sgt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1779

Roll dated *Camp near Dumfries*

Dec 9, 1779

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Heustm

G | ⁷ | **Va.**
(1776-1779)
Levi Gillam

Pr., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Roll dated *March 1878*

July 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Levi Gillam

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gillem

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in lawful money *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent since 1st Jan*

Remarks:

Humphries

Gilham Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Gilham Peter

Gilham Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Gilham Peter

Gilham Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilham Peter

Gillihan, Clement

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillihan, Clement

Gilham Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilham Peter

Gilligan

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Gilligan

1010
Sullivan, Olemance

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778770	25	35780476
2	8785	26	0344
3	8861	27	0612
4	8937	28	0680
5	9011	29	0748
6	9054	30	0816
7	9128	31	0884
8	9202	32	0932
9	9276	33	1019
10	9330	34	37411356
11	9422	35	
12	9494	36	
13	9566	37	
14	9638	38	
15	9709	39	
16	9780	40	
17	9850	41	
18	9920	42	
19	9990	43	
20	35780060	44	
21	0130	45	
22	0200	46	
23	0270	47	
24	0340	48	
25	0408	49	
		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Ginkhan ⁺

Art, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} ~~month~~

of 1780 ^{4th} Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Nov 18, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in command*
M^cIntosh

Next muster roll on file Aug 1782.

(548)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillahan^T

1st

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1782

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

R. Douglas

Copyd.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clema Gillihan

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edm Gilligan

prv, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated Mar 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: furlough

H. D. Anglin

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

prvt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782

Roll dated Apr 1, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick on furlough

J. E. Douglas
(518) Copyd.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

prst, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R. D. Anglin

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clemense Gillihan

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Chas Gillihan

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1782.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Dangle

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
July 3, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

J. E. Donaghy
Copyist

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

Art

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Elem Gillihan

prst { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Aug 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

pr } Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*82*

Fort Pitt

Sept 1, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. D. Angler

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶²/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

7
(1780-1783.)

V8.

Chas Gillihan

sent, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Roll dated Sept 1st
Oct 4, 1702

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 22

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(6480)

Copyright

4

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

priv, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated *York Pitt*

Nov 4, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(548)

J. S. Doughty

Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gilligan

~~pr~~, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Dec 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

J. S. Douglas

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Elem Gillihan

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

whole
Amount of Pay *6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Hearst

G | *7* | *Va.*
(1780-1788.)

Ben Gillihan

1st { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Jan 3, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J. E. Doughty

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Clemence Gillihan

pr, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated For Pitt
Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(648) Copyist

G

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Clem Gillihan

Pat

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{50}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clemence Gillihan

prst, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 17 13

Roll dated Feb 17 13

Mar 4, 17 13

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Daugherty

(645)

Copyist

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clemance Gillihan

priv. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Apr 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

J. E. Douglas

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

prt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
May 3, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Edw. Anglen

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clemance Gilligan

prt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
June 3, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. H. Douglas

Copyist

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Clem Gillihan

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
July 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Clem Gillihan

Pvt

{ Capt: Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G | Gibson's det^o | Va.

Clement Gilliam
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's det^o

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, febr 16, 1822

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

William Alexander

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va Regt.

Gilham Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilham Peter

Gilham Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilham Peter

Gilham Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilham Peter

Jenkins, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenkins, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33830529	26	33831709
2	0611	27	33831744
3	0684	28	33844931
4	0746	29	5-440
5	0810	30	5-623
6	0872	31	5-514
7	0944	32	5-103
8	1000	33	5-593
9	1048	34	5-203
10	1106	35	5-681
11	1146	36	5-298
12	1186	37	5-764
13	1228	38	5-384
14	1269	39	5-843
15	1309	40	35773081
16	1349	41	31354
17	1391	42	3229
18	1431	43	3302
19	1489	44	3376
20	1470	45	3450
21	1510	46	3523
22	1532	47	3596
23	1589	48	3671
24	1628	49	3746
25	1667	50	3824

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glass,

Post.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th. Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 7*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mos. 24 days*.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 10. 0. 0.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(546)

Plutarch

Copyist.

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Hugh Glass.

Pt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: with piners

Hybinger

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Gibson

Pat

Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June 1* to *July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *L 2. 0.*

Time of service *For the war*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *L 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carter

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

August 7, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pinet*

Haybarger

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Heugle Glass

Pet, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Heugle Glass

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Hugh Glass.

....., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept. 2^d, 1777 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

Plt.

Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co, in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 25. cts.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Glass

G

11
(1776-1778)

Va.

Hugh Glass.

Pt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted during the War

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Hugh Glass.

Pt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6. 25.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Almond

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

PA

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*
Sick in Camp

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

Porter { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²³*

Time of service *from Oct 1. to Oct 31, 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick in Hospl*

Remarks:

Porter

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Hugh Glass

Pt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

Pt

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Glass

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glas

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger
Clerk.

C.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glass,

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 2/3. Dollars*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6. 2/3. Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

G | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Hugh Glass

2nd, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glass,

Pt.

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. 50 cts.*

Time of service *1 Jan. 1 Feb. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

Hugh Glass

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glass,

Pat.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6, 25, 000.*

Time of service *Feb. 1, to Mar. 1, 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thompson

Hugh Glass

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Wat*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glass,

Pt

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 s. 6 d.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

Hugh Glass.

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hoyberger Copyright.

5

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

1000
Mass

Pa { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*-8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 3 Dollars*

Time of service *from Jan. to May 1. 1780.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Hugh Glass

, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778,
Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

Prst

Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *Apr. 20. to May 31. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluenn

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glass,
Priv., Capt. Brewer's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Septemb^r 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17

War

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist.

G

11 and 15

Va.

Hugh Glass

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C. M. M.

ly

11 and 15

Va.

Hugh Glass

P_v1-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Whipple

G

11 and 15 Va.

Hugh Glass

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug. 4th, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C. Anne

Ly

11 and 15

Va.

Hugh Glass

Pvt

Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knapp

8

11 and 15 Va.

Hugh Glass

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 3^d

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

ly

11 and 15

Va.

Hugh Glass

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Alstman

Ly

11 and 15 Va.

Hugh Glass

Priv....., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* , 1778 .

Roll dated *New York*

Oct 28 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

G

11 and 15

Va.

Hugh Glass

Pr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

AG Knapp

11 and 15 Va.

Hugh Glass

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton Plains*
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Nr* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *On Command*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm

Gy.

11 and 15

Va.

Hugh Glass

Plt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of: Oct , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

A. G. Knapp

11 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Hugh Glass

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
December 1, 1778.

Appointed ... , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted .. , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chace

Ly

11 and 15 | Va.

Hugh Glass

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₁₂ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C
7
(1778-1779.)
Va.
Hugh Glass
Co. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Furl*

Harmon

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

pr, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cliff

G. H. Glass

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

For Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January 29
Madale Creek
February 3, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *all war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

Stewart

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reefer

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Hugh Glass

Pr, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* 1779
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
March 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

on horse

Harvey

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

G
Hugh Glass

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Copy { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mich, 17
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Kurlough

Heaven

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

pot

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Proof

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

Engr (Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated *April Middle*

May 5, 17

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Corum

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hugh Glass

Is

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Jones

Rev.

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*79*,

Roll dated

Clover Lump

June 11, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

For

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Robert M

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

pot., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Clear Creek*
July 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Robert M

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay \$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keifer

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Hugh Glass

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Ramoth*

Aug 3, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Currit*

Herstman

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

pot., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *L2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

Per; { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Cove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. W. Smith

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

part, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Aug. 4¹¹/₃

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearse

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

Sgt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Ranmangbough
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Comm'd

Houston

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

prvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Receiv

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

per { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *November*
Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

*On comd
Ringwood*

Houston

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

1st, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kufer

9 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Hugh Glass

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Monistown
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Heuserm

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *No date*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

Flutw...

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Glass

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on file since 1777.

(648)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

102
Layzar, Adam.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Deut Mark.....

See also.....

9 Aug 7 Va. Regt.

John Wammal

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-830516	2	35-831691
2	0594	3	1731
3	0719	4	35-844927
4	0771	5	5416
5	0843	6	5498
6	0897	7	5009
7	0943	8	5093
8	1001	9	5582
9	1022	10	5177
10	1081	11	5260
11	1125	12	5341
12	1166	13	35-773060
13	1208	14	3206
14	1250	15	3355
15	1290	16	3649
16	1330	17	3726
17	1372	18	3791
18	1412	19	3849
19	1771	20	3899
20	1451	21	3958
21	1491	22	4012
22	1532	23	4065
23	1573	24	4118
24	1612	25	4175
25	1651	26	4230

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

See also

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml. Glinne

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 3*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mo. 28. days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *£ 12. 6. 8.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

(545e)

Flint

Copyist.

G. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Saml Glynn +

P.L., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 220

Hayberger Copyst.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l Glynn

Plt - { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 00*

Time of service *for the war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. J. Carter

r. G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Glenn

Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777,
Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

August 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in g^d artillery*

Hayberger

Samuel Glynn

Pvt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 23.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. ...

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Glenn

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Febiger

Copyist.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Glynn

Pvt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6, 2/3 dals.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. H. H.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Glim

Capt

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*
P.

Weyberger

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml. Glynn

Capt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/3 sold v.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. L. L.

Samuel Glen

Corpl. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*

Hayberger

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Cornel C. E. E.

Cornel C., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 3*

Time of service *from Oct 1. to Oct 31. 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May £ 2. 4 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. E. E.

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Glen

Corpl, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Saml. Glinn

Capt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *Nov. 1. to 30. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 4. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluency

G. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Sam^l Glin

Corpl { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated
Jan'y 8., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

Haybarger
Corrpt.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Glenn

Capt, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Glenn

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Glen

Corpl

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Cause & Lang G-5*

Hoyberger
Copyist.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Glen,

Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Jan. 1 Feb. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 4. c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluor

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Glen

Corpl, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 20*

Hayberger

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Glen

Capt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7.75. 1778.

Time of service Feb. 1 to March 1, 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. H. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: An emergency guard.

Fluor

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Glen

Corpl

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on 7th

(543)

Haytenger

Copyist.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml. Glen.

Capt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Saml. Glen.

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Glen

Capt

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on 35

(543)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Allen

Cochl, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *from Apr 1 to May 1 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

G. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Sam'l Glen

Corp'l, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hoytberger

G.

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Samuel Glen.

Capt.

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service Apr. 20. to May 21. 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flannery

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Glen,

Capt. Brewins' Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

17

War

N. B. The men in Cap^o Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of copies:

4

(5486)

J. A. M. M. M.

Copyist.

S

11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Glen

corpl.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13th*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Bruin^r*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 416, 200.

Amue

ly

11 and 15

Va.

Samuel Glen

Corp

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Bruno K

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knapp

ly

11 and 15

Va.

Sam^l Glen

Corp

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Brunswick

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knap

11

11 and 15

Va.

Samuel Glen

Corpl

Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778 ,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4"

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Pick Bruin's

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

11

11 and 15

Va.

Saml Glen

Corpl., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 3rd, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2^d War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Spence

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Glen

Corp, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time, , 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6-12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Struck off June & July Pay Roll

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. Knapp

S

11 and 15 Va.

Saml. Glenn

Corpl

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778 .

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28"

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Ironton

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chome

EG

11 and 15 Va.

Saml Glen

Corpl.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

Princeton Plains

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Trenton

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

S

11 and 15 Va.

Saml. Glenn

Corpl., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Roll dated *Compton*
December 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Trenton*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -R. and P., 410,200.

Shule

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Glen
Corp, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17
Middlebrook
Jan'y 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

fix abt

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Sam'l Glen

Corp. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
May 3, 17*79*

Appointed . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. *See abt*

Thomson

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Sam'l Glen
Corp, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Quade River
March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Sam'l Glen

Corp, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated April 20th
March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged

Harvey

G 7 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Lewis Glen
Corp, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Glennin⁺

Corpl., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$24 04

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Left out of June July

Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.

Jan. Feb. March Pay

Rolls

(Keefe)

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Sam'l Glenn
Corp, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Over Puerto

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Glin

Corp., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 54*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Reese

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Daniel Glen

Cnp, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Flower Camp*
July 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Glin

Corpl.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £ 2 p. 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Kear

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Sam'l Glenn
Cnp, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*79*
Camp Parrottough
Aug 3, 17*79*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1st Infantry

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Glenn

Corpl,

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 20.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kauf

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Glenn

Corp, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Cross
Sept 6, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *man* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks *Lt Infantry* ..

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Sam'l Glen

Corp., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Aug. 4 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Samuel Glen
Capt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated January
1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Ligh Infantry

Stewart

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Glen

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Glen

Cnp, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *January*
Nov 7, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year*

* Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dr Infy*

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Glen

Corpl { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

9 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Samuel Glen
Corp, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1779.
Camp near Blenheim
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

sick Kachias

House

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Glen

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 pds.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *42.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bliss

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Glinn

Pol., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

next muster roll on 1st June 1777

(648)

Hayberger

Copyist.

Glenin Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glen Samuel

1002
Gillingham Column

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillingham & Emance

Glen Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Glen Samuel

1027
Flower, Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD-NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also 5 Va Regt

1050
Glyn Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glen Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830345	2	33837730
2	0627	3	33844926
3	0665	4	5415
4	0730	5	5494
5	0791	6	5005
6	0835	7	5089
7	0916	8	5578
8	0974	9	5174
9	1021	10	5651
10	1080	11	5257
11	1124	12	5724
12	1165	13	5338
13	1207	14	5798
14	1249	15	35773058
15	1289	16	3131
16	1329	17	3204
17	1371	18	3279
18	1411	19	3352
19	1450	20	3428
20	1490	21	3501
21	1531	22	3574
22	1572	23	3646
23	1613	24	3723
24	1652	25	6283
25	1690	26	6342

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. V. P. 470200

See also

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Godbolt.

Pt.

(Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch. & Apr., 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment Dec. 13, 1776.

Time of service 4 mos. 12 days.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month £ 2. 10. 0.

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay £ 11. 0. 0.

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

(545e)

Flumet.

Copyist.

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Godbolt

Corpl,

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5.

, 1777.

Appointed

May 1st

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P.

Hayberger

John Godbolt

3 Corp, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* to *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *6*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 15.*

Time of service *For the war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 05.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Forster

John Godbolt

Corpl, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Camp near Philadelphia

August 7, 1777.

Appointed May 1st, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. L. Hager

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Godbolt.

Corpe., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 4. s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Richard

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Godbolt

Capt. , { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* , 1777 .

Roll dated

Sept. 2 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Febiger

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Godbolt

Capt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flatury

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Godbolt

Corpl

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *injured during the War*
Sick present

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Godbolt,

Capt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1 1/3, Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. L. L.

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Godbolt

Capt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777 .

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*

Voyhager

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John ...
Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7.00*

Time of service *from Oct 1. to Oct 31, 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

... ..

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Goodbolt

Capt, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Hoylenger

Captain.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Godbolt.

Capt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dols.*

Time of service *Nov. 1. to 30. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 4. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

Flanagan

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Godbolt

Corpl

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp

Hayberger

G.

11
1776-1778.

Va.

John Godbolt,

Corpl., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hosptl.*

Fluor.

John Goebolt

Corpl , { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y* , 1778?

Roll dated *Feb 3* , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp^l*

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Godbolt.

Capt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3. Dols.*

Time of service *1 Jan. 1 Feb. 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 4. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

F. L. Lumsden

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Godbolt

Capt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospl*

Hayherger

G

11
1776-1778.

Va.

John Godbolt.

Capt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service Feb. 1. to Mar. 1. 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2, 4, 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Norfolk.

Stump.

James Goelbott

Capt. (Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Heyberger

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Godbolt,

Capt. { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3, 5000

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

Flanagan

John Godbolt

Capt. { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Hayberger

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Woodhull

Capt. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 Dollars

Time of service from Sept 1 to May 1, 1779.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2. 4. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick 1 Corp.

Remarks:

Porter

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John GoStolt

Capt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Lumbard Stone

Hayberger

G

11
1776-1778.

Va.

John Godbolt

Cybl.

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *Apr. 30. to May 31. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 4. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Dunkard
Cove.*

St. Leonard

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Goddell
Capt., Capt. *Brewins* Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

September 1, 17*78*.

Enlist'd, , 17

War

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. J. Kinney

Copyist.

5

11 and 15 Va.

John Godbolt

Corpl

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 13th, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick D. Town

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410-200.

C. M. M.

ly

11 and 15

Va.

John Godbolt

Corp.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Dunh

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knapp

Ly

11 and 15

Va.

John Goodbolt

Corp.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. S. Knap

G

11 and 15 | Va.

John Godbolt

Serjeant

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1778,

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Cropper

G

11 and 15 Va.

John Godbalt

Corpl

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 3^d, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *I. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

Ly

11 and 15

Va.

John Godbolt

Corp.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 4-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Struck out of June Roll

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alst Knapp

S

11 and 15 Va.

John Godbalt

Corpl

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct 28"

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

ly

| 11 and 15 | Va.

John Godbolt

Corps

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

AG Knapp

11

11 and 15 Va.

John Godbalt

Co. 11

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton Plains*
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

Ly

11 and 15

Va.

John Godbolt

Corp.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

asknap

11 and *15* Va.

John Godbolt

Co. 1, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
December 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Shue

Ly

11 and 15

Va.

John Godbolt

Corp.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knap

G

7
(1778-1778.)

Va.

John Goodbolt
Corp, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Lurough

Harmon

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Goodbalt X

Corpl, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
John Goodbolt
Corp, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*

Roll dated *March 11*
July 3, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17*79*

Commissioned _____, 17*79*

Enlisted _____, 17*79*

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *on furlough*

Sturges

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Goodbott

Corpl., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reeper

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Goodbolt
Corp, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*79*
Middlebrook
March 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Kurlough

Goodbolt

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Goodbolt

Corpl. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 4* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Keefe

G | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)
John Goodbolt
Capt { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
April 3, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *On Kurlough*

Glenn

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Godbolt

Capt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17/19.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd.

John Goabolt

Corp., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 17*79*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sturges

Ly

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Godbolt

Corpl. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 20.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Oscar

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Godbolt

Corp

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*
June 11, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

Pagan

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Godbolt

Corp, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Godbolt
Co. H { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smities Cove*

July 2, 17 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

Pagan

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Godbolt

Cos

Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *713*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L^d 2 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ryder
(545) Copyin.

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Godbolt
Cosk { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp at Ramapough*
Aug. 3, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

Pagan

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
John Godbolt

Corp. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L^y 2. 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dugan

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Godbolt
Capt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Pagan

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Godbolt

Corp.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rogers

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Godbolt
Cosk { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *24 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dagan

G. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Godbatt
Corp. Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1779.

To what time paid 7/13, 1779.

Pay per month 7/13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17/13

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks :

B. a. g. a. n.

Y

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gadholt

Corp

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 17 *79*.
Haverstraw
Nov 8, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Hagan

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Godbalt
Corpl Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1779.

To what time paid 7/3, 1779.

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Pagan

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Godbolt

Corp, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Dec 4., 1779.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Godbolt

Pl, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on 11th June 1777.

Hayberger

10
Andrew John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

33718712

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.

See also

LG

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Godfrey
1st { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of *1780 and Jan to Oct*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Nov 18, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in command*
at Wheeling

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copied.

7 2 (mtd) ch. C.

Francis M. Franklm
Co. E, 2nd Reg't ch. C. mtd Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark *Noz-79-1867*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *April 9*, 1867.

"By an act of Congress approved
Feb. 26/1867 the Secretary of War
was authorized and directed to re-
move the charges of unauthorized
absence in 1864, against certain
men of the 2nd N. C. Mtd Inf., arising
from their detail in June 1864 to
the 3rd N. C. Mtd Inf. to assist in
making a raid into the enemy's
lines."

H. C. Austin

G | 7 | Va.

John Godfrey
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Francis Norman

Day when

Nov 26, 1783.

Sum

£39-2-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

1574

RWCarrson

(547)

Copyist.

Gowin, John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt. (Gowin)

103
Goodbolt John

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Goodbolt John

Gossett, John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809690	26	35783096
2	9732	27	1868
3	9361	28	3166
4	9612	29	1933
5	35781121	30	3226
6	2419	31	1998
7	1202	32	2066
8	2444	33	2135
9	1274	34	2206
10	2564	35	2275
11	1347	36	3289
12	2639	37	2341
13	4424	38	3354
14	2708	39	37411355
15	1486	40	
16	2779	41	
17	1544	42	
18	2842	43	
19	1612	44	
20	2905	45	
21	1675	46	
22	2968	47	
23	1739	48	
24	3032	49	
25	1802	50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0.

book Mark.

See also

John Gossett

Privt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octob. Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feb. 13, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: SA Commenced

Muse

61

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gossett

Port, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent without leave

Mason

G

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gossett

Priv. { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr & May, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsburgh

June 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* Original designation.

(548)

Spang
Copyist.

G

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gasset

Pr

{ Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 78 Jan. Feb. March, 1779.

Roll dated Horns Hill

5 April, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Original designation.

(548)

G. H. H. H.

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Gossett

Priv, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{Year} ~~Month~~
of 1780 & Jan'y to Oct, 1781 .

Roll dated Nov 18, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks; on Garrison's Post
McCintosh

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

J. A. Harris
Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gassett

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 90 & no ls

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 13 30 & no ls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Cassett
Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{90}$ dals

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 $\frac{60}{90}$ dals

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

NOTE PAY ROLL FOR THE MAY. 1783.

Muhlman

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Cassett

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gossett
Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 17 *82*

Roll dated *York Pitt*

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pro Duty*

J. L. Harris

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gosssett
Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gossett

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay *6⁰⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humbleman

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gassett

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60 Cents

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gorsett

Pr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pr. Command*

J. L. Brown

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gossett

Pat, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st*

July 3rd, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Command*

(548)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Gassett

Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gossett

Det, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Port Pitt*

Nov 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in duty*

John Gossett

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gassett

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gossett

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. F. Harris

Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gassett

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 90 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

H

7
(1780-1788.)

Va.

John Gossett

Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

May 2, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *in command*

Gossett

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gossett

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barrett

Priv., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

March, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Good Soldier*

J. A. Harris

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gossett

Pol, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed } 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)
John Gassett
Pr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhlman

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gassett
Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6.60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. H. H. H. H.

7 | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Ross

Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

July 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Went Cutting*

Co | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Vassett

P. F. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Gossett
Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 17 1782*

Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11^{mo}*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

As on roll

J. L. Harris

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Hazzett

Put, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1782.

Roll dated *North Pitt*

Oct 11, 1782.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *1st Muster*

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gossett
Rr,

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gassett
Pvt.

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. M. H. L. M. M.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gassett

Pvt, { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1783.

Roll dated *Sept 17th*

June 3rd, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

(548)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gassett
Rt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 90 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lassett

Pvt, { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *Charl Pitt*

July 3^d, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11th*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command*

J. J. Morris

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Hewitt

Plt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *West Pitt*
May 3^d, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Dick*

James Harris

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Gossett

Pvt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Co. Pitt

July 2, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: In duty

J. L. Harris

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Gossett

Pvt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

March 4, 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. T. Harris

G | Gibson's det^t | Va.

John Gossett
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's det^t

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.

John Gossett
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jno Gibson

Day when , 17

Sum £72-19

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^m Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 144

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyst.

1034 77

Goodson, Thomas

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

33768332

8391

37419800

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

book Mark

See also

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thos Goodson

Priv, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec/6 to 21 May, 1777.*

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlow*

Thomas Coodeon

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted*

Dean

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Goodson

....., Captⁿ Tho^s Poseys Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Thomas Goodson

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 10, 4. 34.

Remarks: deserter in Virg^a

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

1035
Gouran. Bryan.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35781095	26	35783202
2	2388	27	1974
3	1171	28	2043
4	2463	29	2112
5	1243	30	2183
6	2584	31	2252
7	1316	32	3266
8	2608	33	1318
9	1389	34	3331
10	2681	35	8171
11	1461	36	
12	2754	37	
13	1525	38	
14	2818	39	
15	1588	40	
16	2881	41	
17	1651	42	
18	2944	43	
19	1715	44	
20	3008	45	
21	1779	46	
22	3072	47	
23	1844	48	
24	3137	49	
25	1909	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark.

See also

7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Bayan Garrison *

7th { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month
of 1780 8 Aug 10 Oct, 1781.

Roll dated 10 18, 1781.

Appointed , 1781.

Commissioned , 1781.

Enlisted , 1781.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: See list of names

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

J. L. Garrison

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Gowran

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

• Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ dols*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 13 *30* *dols*
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Lawrence

Part, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1st*

July 5, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Gowran

PR

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January 1782.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ambleman

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Cowan

P.M., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

March, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *16* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

John Gibson

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Gowrin^x

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Couran

Port

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Port Pitt*

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648)

John Harris

Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Gourine *

Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhleman

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Bryan Horan

Plt { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
----- 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
----- by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1782.
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 2, 1782.

Appointed -----, 17 .
Commissioned -----, 17 .
Enlisted -----, 17 .
Term of enlistment *1 yr* -----
Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

J. J. Harris

(648) Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Gowrin

Prv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Bryan Gowran
Plt } Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1782.
Roll dated *May 1st*
June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment. *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Gourin

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Uriah Springer

Part, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Part Pitt*

July 3, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *16*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Gowrin

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Bryan Gouran

Pat { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
-----, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1782.

Roll dated *John Pitt*

Aug 11, 1782.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Gowrin

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6⁰⁰ 90 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Heublerman

Bryan Gouran
Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782

Roll dated *John Pitt*

Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

John Pitt

B. L. ...

B | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Bryan Gowran
Pr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Bryan Horan
Pvt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1782.
Roll dated *Sept 11th*
Oct 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *11* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Gouvan

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6. 60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Bryan Holman
Plt { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1782.
Roll dated Nov 1 Pitt
Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment 10 _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G. A. Harris

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Bryan Gowran

Pr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month 6.90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

Bryan Gouran

Plt { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears, on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 10th*

Dec 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

(548) *Copyist.*

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Gowan

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Bayne's Company

Pitt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept Pitt*

Mar 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

G. A. Harris
Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Gowran

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1782

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 40 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 40 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on 11th May. 1783.

Muhlman

7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Bryan Laurant

Pl { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated Sept 2

July 2, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

G. L. Harris

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Bryan Lowman

Pvt , { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1783.

Roll dated April 1st

March 1st, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James Harris

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Swan

Pr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

Port Pitt
April, 17 *83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

 Bryan Howard
 Pvt , { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
 the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April* , 1783.
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
 May 3^d , 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *16* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

 J. L. Harris
Copyist.

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1788.)

Uriah Springer

Put, { Of the Company under the com-
mand of Captain Uriah Springer
in the Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 4th*

Since 3rd, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Uriah Springer

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Gowran

Plt { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 60 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlemann

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bayan, Souran

Port, { Of the Company under the com-
mand of Captain Uriah Springer
in the Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

July 3rd, 1783.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bayan Governor

Port

Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1783

July 3^d 1783

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Bryan Gowran

PL

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{90}$ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

9 | 7 | Va.

Bryant Gouran
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Jno Gibson

Day when _____, 17 ____

Sum £ 103 - 17 4

Remarks : _____

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 49

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

100-
Gouran Bryan

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Gouran Bryan

Gourne Bryan

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gourne Bryan

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grayham

Pvt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

(548)

Goodman

Copyist.

G

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Grayham

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 2/3

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(646)

Copist

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Graham

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2^d, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Battle

(548)

Goodman

Copyist.

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Graham

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

643 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Graham

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Octbr 13th, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Account to 10 Apl. 78.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: W. R. Ball.

Goodman

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Graham

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2.

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Graham

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: in Rifle Batt

Buntam

G

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Grayham

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 12

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Graham

Pat

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Ball

Burnham

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grayham
Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 11110

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks: 27
Rifle Regt.

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Cl.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Graham

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *to 10th Apl.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in R. Regt.*

Goodman

G. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Graham,

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778?

Roll dated *Feb. 6*, 1778?

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *P. Regt.*

Goodman,

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Graham

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd Feb 21

Burnham

Wm Graham

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1st and terminating as
the terms time expire, 17 .-

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *No. 21 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3 80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-765-03-8	25
2	5-121	27
3	5-182	28
4	5-238	29
5	5-292	30
6	5-348	31
7	5-402	32
8	5-457	33
9	5-512	34
10	5-567	35
11	5-622	36
12	5-677	37
13	5-732	38
14	5-785	39
15	5-844	40
16	5-916	41
17	6119	42
18	37419539	43
19	9764	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark

See also

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Gas Grant
Plt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28-76*, 17

Roll dated *May 21, 1777*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

James Grant
Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 mo. 3 days

Pay per month 6 73 dalls.

Pay per day 1/4

Amount \$ 10. 4

Remarks :

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Grant

Out, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

Dean

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grant

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount L 2

Remarks:

W. Davis

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grant

Pr, { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Dean

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grant

Plt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 73 dalls

Pay per day

Amount

L. 2 -

Remarks:

of Davis

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grant

Pvt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Grant
Pvt, Capt. Joüett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Pay per month 673 dollars,

Amount L 2

Remarks :

B | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Gas Grant

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for 10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Plan

W. G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jas. Grant

Priv., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Time of service

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount 6 73 Dalls. L. 2.

Remarks :

J. J. Davis

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grant

Put, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Dean

g | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Grant
Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Amount 6 2/3 Dalls. L 2

Remarks :

J. Davis

G **7** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Grant
Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *10. Me*, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean
(548) *Copyist.*

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grant
Pvt.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Pay per day

Amount *L. 2.*

Remarks :

J. Davis

Ly | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Grant

Bot, { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded, in Country*

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grant

But { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 7th Jan

Dean

G. | **7** | **Va.**
1776-1778.

Gas. Grant

Art, Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/1777 & terminating at the
mens times of hire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo, 7 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2, 95. 45.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

S. J. Davis

G.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grant

Private, Captⁿ Matth Jewetts Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 3rd, 1778.

James Grant Private

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 4. 9. 1 ——— 14. 8. 0

Remarks: deceased 7 Feby 78

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

7 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Grant
Prot, Jewitt's Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s p^r M^o., 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt, L. 2

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545.)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist.

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33832094	26	33833321
2	2157	27	33846697
3	2225	28	6773
4	2289	29	6841
5	2354	30	6914
6	2419	31	7014
7	2479	32	7088
8	2538	33	7161
9	2599	34	7237
10	2653	35	7295
11	2707	36	7372
12	2756	37	7426
13	2807	38	7508
14	2855	39	3377 6939
15	2904	40	7030
16	3348	41	7166
17	2952	42	7175
18	2998	43	7241
19	3040	44	7307
20	3080	45	7377
21	3120	46	7446
22	3160	47	7514
23	3234	48	7583
24	3214	49	7621
25	3281	50	7683

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

P & P 410200

See also

13

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Sherman

g

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Madison

Is

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Pr

{ Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Oct.*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Sherman

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

1st { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *Sept 1 to 30 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten signature

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm Grant

Wm Grant

{

Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of.....

Aug.

, 1777 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Maynard

Copyist.

ly

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Prb, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Anderson

g

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm Grant

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

R. I.

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 4 3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm

Grant

-----, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

Wm Grant

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

(648)

William Grant

Copyist.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Willm Grant

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 to 30 / present

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Handwritten signature

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. J. Thompson
Copyright.

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Grant

Pat. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *6 2/3*
1 Dec to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson
Copied.

G

11 and 15 Va.

William Grant

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2/3

Time of service 1 Inc

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Grant
Copied

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten signature

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Pat

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *April 1. to 31. 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *by pay £ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Covvied.

G

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Grant

Co

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Paramus*

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Gen Grant

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gen
Coppist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

Pr, { Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay, £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H. H.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

Pvt

{ Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Pr

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778,
Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Post

Blind

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 1 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Grant

Put. , { Captain Gallahue's Co, of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of... *Feb.* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Feb 1 to 28. 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 pay £ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm

Grant

Port

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

March 7, 177*8*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten signature

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Of me

Grant

Port

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Mustered

Copyist.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grand

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time; 17.

Commencement of pay; 17.

To what time paid; 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. B. Thompson
Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant.

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

(648)

Copyist.

G

11 and 15 Va.

M^{rs} Grant

Priv

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at pay 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Grant
Copy

G

11 and 15

Va.

William Grant

Capt.

Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Loath

G | **11 and 15** | **Va.**
Wm Grant

Gov, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Compton*
Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Grant

Orv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L^d 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Grant

G

11 and 15

Va.

William Grant

Pvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct 28, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Nov*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Inguard.*

Booth

G

11 and 15 Va.

Gen Grant

Prv

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Coll.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 of Aug 1777

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R. and P. 410,200.

Grant
Capt

G 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Grant

Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 1778.
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 1 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov* , 1776.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick present*

Looth

G

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Grant

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Aug

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

at pay \$ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sprang

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Grant

Cvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July Camp White Plains, 1778.
Roll dated Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Looth

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Grant

Ct

{ Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

23

Time of service

Mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Grant

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0.25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 0.00*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *0.25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant.

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw.*
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 3*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharg'd Nov 1. 79.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant.

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Capt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£12*

Time of service

Whole time of service...

Subsistence *from 1st to 12th*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant.

Cur,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove.

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command as
Fatigue Satta.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

MeTall

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant.

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

21

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant

Capt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²⁴/₁₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10*

Amount

Whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *16²⁴/₁₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

William Grant

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

S

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant.

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant

Over

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Rammaphaugh

July 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 ..

Commissioned

, 17 ..

Enlisted

Nov, 1776 ..

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comm'd Lancaster

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(648)

Metcal

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 12

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant.

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Guard*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G

7
(1778—1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Co, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant.

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Grove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

11

7
(1778—1779.)

Va.

William Grant

11, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

LS

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Co, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *to 1st*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25 pay 32*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James
Copied.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

^
Va.

William Grant.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Mar. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant

(Cvt) { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

James
Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Apr. 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

L

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Grant

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Time of Inlistment, *Nov^r*, 1776.

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

Montgomery, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark.

See also 5 Va. Regt.

James O'Connell

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	35770419	26
2	0473	27
3	6529	28
4	0581	29
5	0629	30
6	0682	31
7	0740	32
8	0793	33
9	0844	34
10	0898	35
11	0954	36
12	1006	37
13	1055	38
14	1097	39
15	37419788	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Goaves

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec, 1776.

Roll dated

21 May, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virginia

Next muster roll on five July 1777.

B. H. Moore

g. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Francis Graves

Pt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 673 Dalls. £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Grant

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *absent sick*

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

E. W. Morse

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 1/2* .

Time of service *1 month* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

7 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: Absent sick

W. Davis

g. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 0*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

15

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: absent sick.

E. M. Moore

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Apr 10/78*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *absent sick*

Edw. Moore

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Virginia

E. H. Moore

G. | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Francis Graves

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *7 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Virginia Sick*

B. W. Moore

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

....., Captⁿ In^o Webb's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Francis Graves

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 4, 4, -- -- 14.

Remarks: Virginia - deserted.

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Feb 2*

Edw Moore

Is

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Jones

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Virginia*

EW Moore

names

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766192	26
2	6265	27
3	6325	28
4	6380	29
5	6433	30
6	6490	31
7	6545	32
8	6596	33
9	6650	34
10	6705	35
11	6759	36
12	6813	37
13	6864	38
14	6918	39
15	6961	40
16	35767002	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves
Or

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick in Virginia.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipsecomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

Pr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month, .

Time of service, .

Whole time of service, .

Subsistence, .

Amount, .

Amt. of pay and subsistence, .

Pay due to sick, absent, .

Casualties, .

Remarks: In Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves
Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 10 apr.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

A. J. Taylor

7 Va.
(1776-1781.)

John Graves

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted for 2 years, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
(548) Copyist.

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves
Capt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Jan*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Va.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves
Or { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for April - 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick in Virginia.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. L. Taylor
(648) Copyist

John Graves

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of Sept, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Tumprich

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

-----, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: Chrg'd Sick.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
(543) Copyist.

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month -

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on :

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month (6 ²/₃ dollars)

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks : Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves
Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In Virginia List.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

R. T. Taylor
Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot;
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Graves
Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Lieut Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

OT Taylor

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo 30 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Leaves
Pr.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

March 7, 177*6*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Dischd 3 Feb'y*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

James. John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-770.379	26
2	0446	27
3	0498	28
4	0551	29
5	0603	30
6	0655	31
7	0709	32
8	0762	33
9	0816	34
10	0870	35
11	0922	36
12	0974	37
13	1007	38
14	1025	39
15	1079	40
16	1232	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark?

See also

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec, 1776.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Hoaxill

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

E. W. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 5

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

15

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

Is

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Goaves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Apr 10/78*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

B. M. Moore

g | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of Aug, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

of Davis
Coppied

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

B. H. Moore

g. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves
Pvt.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols. & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Omitted in June*

2 f.

J. Graves

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

BW Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ 15

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Davis

g. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis
Clerk.

Is

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

B. M. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Captain John Webb's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec. 1/77 & terminating as the
men's times expire in, 1778.*

Time of service *2 Mos. 13 Days.*

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay per day *16 d.*

Amount *£ 4, 17 s. 4 d.*

Remarks: *Dischd. Feb. 13.*

J. Davis

15

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated *Gally Forge*
Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 13*

B. W. Moore

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

EW Moore

Graves, Olice

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-770413	26
2	0848	27
3	0902	28
4	0943	29
5	0995	30
6	1045	31
7	1090	32
8	1244	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

As

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rice Graves

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Worple*

EW Moore

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rice Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company's Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 D*

Time of service *5 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

S. J. Davis

G 1 7 | Va.

Rice Graves
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Oct 19

, 1784.

Sum

£16-8

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

157

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

Is

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rice Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *absent sick*

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

E. M. Moore

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rice Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec, 1776.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virginia

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

E. H. Moore

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rice Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 14*

B. Moore

7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Rice Graves

{ Captain John Webb's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec. 1/77 & terminating as the
men's times expire in, 1778.*

Time of service *2 moos. 14 Days*

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay per day *16 d.*

Amount *L 4, 18 S. 8 d.*

Remarks: *dischgd. Feb. 14.*

h

7
(1776-1778.)

Va

Rice Graver

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Returned Deserter, but
join 1 June*

Edw. Moore

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rice Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

D. Davis

Warrance, Robert.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Number of personal papers herein.

book Marks.

See also

5 Va Regt.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35832083	35847816
2148	6889
2216	6962
2280	7037
2345	7111
2410	7178
2470	7252
2529	7316
2591	7387
2646	7447
2700	7523
2749	3577 6975
2800	7048
2849	7119
2898	7183
3369	7252
2946	7318
3016	7388
3060	7456
3100	7524
3146	7592
3181	7650
3206	7719
3247	7781
3297	7841

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

b

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Handwritten signature
Copied.

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benz Gray
Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of -

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

[Signature]

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Gray

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

5

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Anderson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benⁿ Gray
Pvt.

Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₅ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benn Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Henderson

643

Captain

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Gray

Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(548)

Copyist.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Gray

Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 *77*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on comm*

J. H. [Signature]

68

Copyist.

11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Benj^a Gray
Pvt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wagner

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

5.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wagoner

J. H. [Signature]

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Gray

Pr

{ Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *> >*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Sherman

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Gray

Pol

Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Wagoner*

Remarks : _____

[Signature]

Copyist.

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Put

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service Nov. 1. to 30 / Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Gray

Prof, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Wagoner

J. Anderson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Pvt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Dec. to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Waggoner*

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Gray

Priv

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gray
Capt.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan. 13*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Waggoner*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

L

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Gray

Pvt.

{ Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

B en a Gray

Priv

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay and L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gray

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Gray

Co, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Wagoner

Booth

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Gray

Or, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *1 Aug.*, 17

Pay per month *6 7/1000*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due L^{ts} 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Wagoner*

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gray
Copyist

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benjⁿ Gray

Cvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Gray

Prv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount approx L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wag over

Remarks:

Gray

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benz^a Gray

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Time of Inlistment, *Nov^r*, 17*76*.

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties, *Wagoner*

Remarks :

L. Morrison

(555)

Copy 1st

11 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Gray

Pvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept
Oct 28

, 1778.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner.

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Beyin Gray

Pr { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay L 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gray
Copied

G

11 and 15

Va.

Benja Gray
Corp

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Compton*
Nov 7, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagner*

Booth

G

11 and 15

Va.

Benja Gray

Ans { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*f*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid *6th*, 17

Pay per month *6th*

Time of service *1 Inc*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay L^e 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Gray
Pvt, { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Booth

11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Benj Gray
Pvt { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Jan 1 to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wagoner

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
(345) Copied.

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Pos

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 14th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

Handwritten signature

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Gray

Pvt, { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Feb. 1. to 28 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray

Port

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick post

Madison

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Gray

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay *\$ 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Gray

Port

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

[Signature]

Benjamin Gray

Pr, { Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lient. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 :

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benz^a Gray

Port

{ Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner

(5-15)

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Gray

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Paramus*
July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Booth

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Wagones*

Alman

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray.

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Waggoner.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Benja Gray
Priv, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves
Copyist.

G.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray.

Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook.*

Mar. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Waggoner.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Benja Gray

Pvt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Gray.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Apr. 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Waggoner.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Gray

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray

Cur.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

May 5

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Var.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Waggoner.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Gray

Pos

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

9

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Cur

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Gray

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Gray.

Priv

Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagoner*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray
Pvt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Gray.

Priv.

Lient. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapoough
July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner without the vicinity.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lient. James Wright's Company.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^m Gray

Pvt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545)

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Gray

Priv.

Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben^a Gray

Plt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 4 1/3*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Gray

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp Ramapough*
Oct., 1779.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10*

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 ²/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray.

Cur.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*,
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waigoner.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 7/8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

9

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray

Cur,

Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morris Town*

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648)

Copyist.

S | *7* | *Va.*

Benjamin Grey
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Genl Morgan*

Day when *17*

Sum *£108-11-8-*

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 150

(547)

Riv Pearson

Copyist.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sieutenant

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

33-832148	26	33-847186
2265	27	7324
2319	28	7394
2396	29	7436
2448	30	7530
2506	31	35-77695-2
2565	32	7022
2623	33	7099
2677	34	7168
2737	35	7238
2779	36	7299
2837	37	7369
2885	38	7438
2934	39	7516
2981	40	7585
3026	41	7654
3065	42	7716
3106	43	7774
3146	44	7836
33-846703	45	7902
6279	46	8020
6853	47	8131
6926	48	8227
6992	49	8334
7066	50	37410797

Number of personal papers herein

0 + added

Book Mark

BP 410200

See also

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(545)

J. Handerson

Appr.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Skinner

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *prisoner*

James

Lg

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Pvt., { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Pioneer*

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

Handwritten signature

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(548)

Copyist.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fa - Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Poisoner*

Handwritten signature

H

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, *Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Sept 1 to 30 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded*

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pioneer

J. H. Adams

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Pr

{ Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Chamberlain

Va.

Fors. Gray

Prof..... { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *for 2nd War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Fez*

Remarks : _____

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Francis Gray

Priv, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Nov 1 to 30 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

For A Gray

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Dec, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

" *Jan* 5, 17 *78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Former

W Anderson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Dec to 31. 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Primer*

Anderson
Copyist.

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Fr^s Gray

Put, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *673*

Time of service *Jan 1. to 31 / month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pinner*

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson

(345) Copyist.

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Pvt, { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Primer

J. Anderson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

First Gray

Pvt

{ Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Feb 1. to 28 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Port

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov , 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Sept 6 , 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pinner

(648)

Copyin.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Co, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade;
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp Paramus*

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G

| 11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Cpt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G

11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gray
Copied

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Trans Gray

Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov War* , 1776 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid *6/27*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gray
Corr.

G.

11 and 15

Va.

Frances Gray

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Time of Inlistment, *Nov^r*, 17*76*.

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Frances Gray

Cor

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Morris*
Town.

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Co, { Capt. George Rice's Co of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at M. Town.*

Booth

G. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L^y 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

G

11 and 15

Va.

Francis Gray

Cot

Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Compton
Dec 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doath

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Pot, { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton
Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Pr. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gray
Captain

G.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Pvt

{ Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Francis

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray.

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Pvt

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Gray

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Francis Gray

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv., { Capt.-Lient. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Apr. 3*, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lient. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1773-1776)

Francis Gray

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

8

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Francis Gray

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Hurlough*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Law

G | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

Francis Gray

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Blave*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *On Furlough to Va*
till Apl. 15.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(648)

Metcal

Copyist.

Y

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

Francis Gray

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *fur loagh*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Draper

S

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough to Virg 9*
discharged on Comm. d. to Southward
with Genl Scott.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metz

(648)

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Hurlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

James
Copyin.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv

{ Lient. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rammaphough*

July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough to Va*

Suppos'd Comm'd S'ward.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lient. James Wright's Company.

(648)

Metcal

Copyist.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furl'd to Va. Supposed
Comm'd S' Ward.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp Ramapough*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Furlough, King?*
Sup'd with G. L. Scott.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metz

8 | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

Francis Gray.

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw.*
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough Virg^a*
dup'd with S. L. Scott.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

G

7.
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Cur

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*,

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough. Supposed*
G. Scott.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G | Infantry | Va.

Francis Gray
Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Gray Joseph.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.

book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt.

Gray Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gray Samuel

Graham William
7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graham William

Green. Jesse

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va Regt.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35834571	2 35835848
3 4658	27 5906
4 4766	28 5937
5 4821	29 35845891
6 4909	30 3971
7 4980	31 6046
8 5029	32 6124
9 5106	33 6222
10 5153	34 6296
11 5203	35 6369
12 5251	36 6436
13 5301	37 6486
14 5350	38 6580
15 5399	39 6653
16 5442	40 35774565
17 5487	41 4639
18 5556	42 4715
19 5532	43 4791
20 5572	44 4810
21 5612	45 4947
22 5652	46 5020
23 5690	47 5094
24 5742	48 5168
25 5783	49 5242
26 5808	50 5285

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Pvt., *Capt. Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj. Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Green

Put Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service from Oct 1 to 31, 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubble

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Priv., *Capt. Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 to 30 Nov. one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherish

Robert Green
Priv., *Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a
Pay Roll
of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *6 2/3*.
Time of service *Dec 1 to 31 - one month.*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *L 2.*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich
(545i) Copyist.

G. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Green
Pvt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Pvt., Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Priv. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Davis

(548A)

Copyist.

Robt Green
Act, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May & June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated _____
Aug. 4, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

G.

11
(1773-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green.

Att: Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston

A.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Pos: Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *63 dols.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *63 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Scherish

G. | **11**
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Robert Green
Priv, *Capt. Gabriel Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of _____, 17____
Roll dated *Camp near Round Brook*
May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 24*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green
Priv, Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for 1 Month

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay 6 ²/₃ dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubble

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert Green
Rot Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robt Green
Privt, *Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Robert Green
Plt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.
.
.
.
.

H. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Green
Art., *Capt. Gabriel Long's*, Co.
Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17____.

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *£ 10*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Green

Int, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Coa., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1770*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Light Infantry

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 16th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Morgan

Co. | **11 and 15** | **V. st.**

Robert Green

Priv. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on File Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Green

Pvt, Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *from Apr 1 to May 1. 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shubler

H. | **11**
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Robert Green

Priv.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May to 1 June*, 17.

To what time paid *one mo.*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shenock

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Green

Prat

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

James

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Green

Out

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Munn

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green
Pvt Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/3 dollars*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to 31. 1 Month 31. days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *& 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stubble

H.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Det. Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan'y.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Jan'y. 1 to 31 - 1 mo. - 31 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

L

11
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Capt

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Time of service *Feb. 1 to March 1 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenck

Robert Green

Priv., Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *March 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

H

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Priv.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *March 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Green

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Amherst

G. | **11**
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Robert Green
Rob, Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 17 *78.*

Roll dated *June 7*, 17 *78.*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command,*

W. G. Davis

Robert Green
Plt, Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert Green
Pvt., Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Feb 7, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green
Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Feb 7, 1778.
Valley Forge
Mar 7, 1778.

Roll dated

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(548A)

Copyist.

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778)

Robert Green
Pvt Capt Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

| 11 and 15

| Va.

Robert Green

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^l Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, *July 24th*, 1776.

Term of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, *Light Infantry*

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

9 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Green

P. ix

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 28, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 24 July, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Infantry

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Green

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *24th July*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

5 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Green

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug. 4., 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

g. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Green
Plt., Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Mar.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 6, 177*8*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Green

Bot, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*48*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Green

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robt. Green

Prst., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Green

Prin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Infantry

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Green

Prin., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778,

Roll dated Pompton
Dec 1, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Slight Infection

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ly

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Green
Put

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

G | ⁷
(1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Green

Privt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On furlough.*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Ly

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robert Green
Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

4 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Green

Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Green

Privt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Cove*

June 11, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Green

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Mar. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Ly | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Green
Ant

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wm

Ly | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robt Green

Privt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

ly

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Green

Part

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

G. | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Robert Green
Put

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Warr

g | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Green

Privt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rameps Cove
Aug. 2, 1779.

Appointed : , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 25, 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged July 16, 79.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

4

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Green
Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

G.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Green

Prot, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove

July 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Bd.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

4

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Green
Capt

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *15 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Disch'd July 16th 79.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

Ly | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Green

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

G | 7 | Va.

Robert Green
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J. Crother

Day when

Nov 19, 17

Sum

£ 59 - 5 - 4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

155

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

Robert Green
Privat Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference	Envelope
1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

5 Va. Regt.

Allen, Simon

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33766195	26
2	6286	27
3	6228	28
4	6343	29
5	6398	30
6	6452	31
7	6508	32
8	6565	33
9	6619	34
10	6675	35
11	6729	36
12	6783	37
13	6836	38
14	6900	39
15	6943	40
16	6987	41
17	7135	42
18	291745-1-5	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted 20 Jan'y
77

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

W. Taylor
Copyist.

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* *6 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Apprehended 1st April*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

Or

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Appe 1st April.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. Z. Taylor
Copyist.

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Time of service *1 mo. 30 days*

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Pay per day

Amount *2 ²/₃*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

Pl, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphreys

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks H. Betteham

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipecomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

C. T. Sawyer
(543) Copyright

G | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for apl. 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: H. Bethtahan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for apl. 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *H. Bethtanan*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

Pt, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(645)

Humphries

Copyist.

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

G. J. Taylor

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphries

Copyist.

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Gu d.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted for 2 years, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Cord. Guid.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

D. Taylor
Coyist.

7 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 7, 1776

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Dis'd 7 Feb'y.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

C. J. Taylor

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

Pt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing
Dec 77 and terminating as the
Men's terms expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos 7 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 L 9 S 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd Feb 7

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lilcomb's Company.

Humphries

G | 7 | Va.

Simon Green
sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when Dec 20, 1786.

Sum £19-6-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 414

(647)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

Greenwood, Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivale | Grivale

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35764178

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

4

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Port

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~from~~ Dec 28/76 to May, 1777

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted 15 Feby

(642)

Copyist.

1031
Greenwood, Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also 5th / 11 Va. Regt.

Gresham Mitchem

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gresham Mitchem

01058
Gresham Mitcham

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770396	26
2	0462	27
3	0511	28
4	0563	29
5	0634	30
6	0687	31
7	0732	32
8	0785	33
9	0822	34
10	0876	35
11	0928	36
12	0980	37
13	1028	38
14	1082	39
15	1235	40
16	29168387	41
17	39187950	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

8

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Kitcham Gresham

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 29 Dec*, 1776.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

J. W. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Matchem Gresham

Ark, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 Dols. & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Clerk.

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matchem Gusham

Art.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 673 Dalls. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitcham Greisham *

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777 .

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on comd*

E. H. Moore

7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mitcham Grisham

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. J. Davis

Captain

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hitcham Gresham

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick & Wilmington

Edw. Moore

g. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mitcham Gresham

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

of Davis

h

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Kitcham Gresham

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Apr 10/98

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: about sick

E. W. Moore

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitcham Gresham

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 0*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. Davis

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Kitcham Gresham

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mitcham Gresham

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month 6 73 0

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

W. Davis

Is

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Kitcham Gresham

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

Edw. Moore

G. | 7 | Va:
(1776-1778.)

Mitcham Gresham

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dally.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitcham Gresham

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

E. W. Moore

Is

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Kitcham Grisham

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*98*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Feb'y 16*

E. M. Moore

S.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitcham Gresham

{ Captain John Webb's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/77 & terminating as the
mens times expire in, 1778.

Time of service 2 mos. 16 days.

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Pay per day 16 d.

Amount £ 5, 1s. 4 d.

Remarks: Dischgd. Feb. 16.

S. J. Davis

G

7

Va.

Miloham Grison

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

over 100

Clark

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.

Machem Gresham
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Rice Guncett

Day when Sept 8, 1784

Sum £ 17-12 "

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 156

Riv Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

Gray, Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Gray, Benjamin

Guy, Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Guy, Samuel

1057
Ingas, Philip

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt.

1609
James Milliam

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35762280

25

2 7413

26

3 7471

27

4 39187965

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

Number of personal papers herein

0

book Mark:

See also

G. | 7 | Va.
(1773-1778.)

William Grimes,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10th, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Rifle Regiment.

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Batt

Bumham

(648)

Copyist.

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

6

7

Va.

Wm. Grimes

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

1001

Grimes, Grimes

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grimes William

100
Gresham Mitcham

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Gresham Mitcham

106
Insom Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt.

Groce, Jacob

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gross, Jacob

Gresham Melcham

7 Virginia Regiment

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Gresham Melcham

1-34
Doom John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt.

Y. 1050
Groom, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

3rd Aug 11 Va. Regt.

1000
Gross, Jacob.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25761693	25	✓
2	1823	27	
3	1755	28	
4	1883	29	
5	37419818	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Gross

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gross

H. | **7** | **Va.**
1776-1778.

Jacob. Gross

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dolls.*

Time of service *5 Mos. 8 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10 34*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 10 4 ¹/₂

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenah

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Gross

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21st to June 30, 1777.*

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Killed June 22^d*

Garn

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jacob. Gross

Priv., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount \$ 1 89 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-4

Casualties killed. 22 June

Remarks:

Schenck

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Groce^x

....., Capt^a Joseph Crockett's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Jacob Groce

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 3, 9, 4 — 11, 30

Remarks: Killed 22 June

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

1067
Browham John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

3rd 7 Va. Regt.

Over. Miller

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830566	2	35831661
3	0648	27	1704
4	0703	28	1739
5	0766	29	35844947
6	0829	30	4136
7	0892	31	5052
8	0932	32	5341
9	0989	33	5134
10	1040	34	5623
11	1098	35	5196
12	1141	36	5672
13	1181	37	5322
14	1221	38	5784
15	1262	39	5397
16	1303	40	5856
17	1343	41	35773115
18	1385	42	3189
19	1425	43	3263
20	1783	44	3336
21	1464	45	3409
22	1504	46	3483
23	1545	47	3556
24	1584	48	3628
25	1622	49	3703
26	1661	50	3777

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 410200

See also

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grovel

Pvt

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June & July, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment Dec. 5, 1776.

Time of service 4 mos. 26 days.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month \$ 2. 10.

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay \$ 12. 10. 0.

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

H. M. Ward

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Groves,

Prst, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6. 2/3 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flanagan

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grays

Pt. { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6. 2/2 salls.

Time of service Nov. 1. to 30. 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flanagan

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Groves

Col - { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23*

Time of service *From Oct 1. to Oct 31. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Probr

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Graves,

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6, $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Groves,

Pr., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. ...

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Groves.

Pet.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. Loring

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Groves

Pat { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June* to *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.10*

Time of service *for the war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Groves

PL

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted during the War

Hogherger

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Groves

P.L.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Noyberger

Wm Groves

P.L., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: enlisted during the War

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Groves

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will^m Groves.

P.L., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Kayharger

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Groves

Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*
August, 7, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Groves

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*,

Roll dated " " " "

Jan'y 8, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Voyherger
Copied.

G

11
(1775-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Groves

Pet., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. Dols.*

Time of service *1. Jan. 1. Feb. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Groves

Wm Groves

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3. dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flint
Clerk

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Groves

Pt

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 23. 00

Time of service Feb. 1. to Mar. 1. 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flannery

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Groves

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay \$2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keeper

Ly

11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Graves

Pvt-

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Wm Graves

ly | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Groves

Sub, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm Groves

ly

11 and 15

Va.

Wm G. Groves

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

acknowledged

ly | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Lygroves

Sgt, { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Wm Lygroves

ly

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Groves

Priv.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm Groves

Ly

11 and 15

Va.

William Groves

For

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

AGKnap

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Groves,

Pr

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3 soldo.

Time of service Apr. 20. to May 21. 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Albion

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Groves

Pos- { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *From Apr 1. to May 1. 1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

Will^m Groves

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by.
 Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Will^m Groves

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11

11 and 15 Va.

William Groves

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4th 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spence

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Groves

Pt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

8

11 and 15 Va.

William Groves

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—K. and P. 416, 200.

Chase

89

11 and 15

Va.

William Groves

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

1778

Roll dated

Compton Plains

Nov. 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

G

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Groves

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Groves

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on comd

Hayberger

4

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Groves

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Shure

G

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

Hill Groves

For

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan..

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1778

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

8

11 and 15 Va.

Wm. Brown

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
December 1st, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *WY*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Amue

G | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Groves

Pt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Groves

Pt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Groves

prst, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

G

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Groves

part. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keeper

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Groves

ser, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeper

G.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Groves

Dr.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Cambridge Mountain

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Groves

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will Groves

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *for mo. 10*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Plaffer

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Groves

private, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kap

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mill Groves

pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *pr. mo.* 10

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Oliver

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Groves

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

G.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Groves

priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Aug. 4¹³

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence //

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

G | *3* | **Va.**
John *Grove*

(1776-1779.)

Dr. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 29
Middlebrook
March 4, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Harvey

G | ⁷
(1778-1779.) | **Va.**
John Groves

pro { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17
Roll dated *March 29*
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

Groves

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grove

for { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thurman

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Groves

Cor, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month -

of May, 1779,

Roll dated Clover Camp

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment for

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard

Groves

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Grove

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramoth*

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Wan*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wan in*

quarters

Grove

G

7
(1778-1779)

, Va.

John Grove

Enr.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 79
Middlebrook
Feb 3, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment..... *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks

On Furlough

Housen

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Grove

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Govt Camp
July 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. C. Smith
Copied

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779)

Wm Grove

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cross

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Heuserm

G

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

Com Grove

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Pamungbaugh
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Grove

G | ⁷
(1778-1779) | Va.

Wm Grove

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *November*
Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Sturges

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Groves

prvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Groves

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Apr., 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeper

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Groves

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *no date*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/2 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. L. ...

William Groves

PA., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 16., 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Haylerger

William Peter

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

William Peter

Sutherland, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808931	26	35780367
2	8998	27	0433
3	35778683	28	0503
4	8759	29	0571
5	8835	30	0638
6	8912	31	0706
7	8985	32	0774
8	9084	33	0842
9	9158	34	0910
10	9232	35	0977
11	9306	36	1044
12	9378	37	
13	9450	38	
14	9522	39	
15	9594	40	
16	9666	41	
17	9737	42	
18	9808	43	
19	9875	44	
20	9948	45	
21	0018	46	
22	0088	47	
23	0158	48	
24	0228	49	
25	0298	50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

book Mark.

See also

ly

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gutting +

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹
of June, July, Aug. Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 21, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Forville

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

ly
John Guttery
Col-

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹
of *Dec. War + Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
July 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

John Guttery

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guttery

sergt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~year~~ month

of 1780^{and} Jan to Oct, 1781

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 1, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W^h

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782

(648)

J. E. Daugherty

Copyd.

G

7
(1780-1788.)

Va.

John Guttery

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

(548)

H. D. Angler

Copyist

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

• Remarks :

Hurst

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guttery

privt.

{ Captain Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated Mar 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

H. D. Langhorne

Copied

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Co. Guttery

part { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Apr 1*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. B. Daugherty

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery

Pot

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthrie
part { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 2, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

H. Douglas

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthrie

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Ly

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guttery
1st

Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated

June 1, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J. E. Douglas

(542)

Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery
Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 75 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

7

(1780-1788.)

Va.

John Guthery

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

*Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Luther

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17*82*
For Pitt
Aug 4, 1782

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

(548)

H. D. Dangle

Copyist

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery
part

Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

17 *P2*

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Sept 1, 17 P2.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(618)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery

pr. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 17th 1782
Long Pitt
Nov 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

(548)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
(by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery

apt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Dec 4, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

(648)

J. B. Dingler
Copied

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery
pr { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Jan 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648)

J. P. Dangler

Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Gutrie
Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *For Pitt*
Feb 2, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. B. Douglas
(548) _____
Copied.

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthrie

prt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Mar 4, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on duty*

(648)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

G

7

(1780-1788.)

Va.

John Gutherie
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Apr 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *duty*

(648)

J. E. Dangle
Copyright.

5

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery
Pr Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*

17*83*.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
May 3, 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *10* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

(548)

J. E. Laughlin
Copied.

John Guthery
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1783.
Roll dated Fort Pitt
June 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment 10 _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Dangle
(548) Copyist

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6⁶⁰ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G. | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Guthery
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Guthery
Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

10 11
Luthren, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Jan 11 Va. Regt
(cut three)

Guthrie John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Guthrie John

Guthrie John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Guthrie John

1075
Guthery John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Guthery John

Wm. Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 and 7 Va. Regt.

Sam. Dammick

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832128	26	35833332
2	2191	27	35846710
3	2259	28	6786
4	2323	29	6875
5	2388	30	6948
6	2452	31	7008
7	2509	32	7082
8	2569	33	7145
9	2627	34	7219
10	2681	35	7280
11	2735	36	7355
12	2784	37	7440
13	2835	38	7490
14	2883	39	35716970
15	2931	40	7041
16	3365	41	7088
17	2979	42	7157
18	3014	43	7210
19	3056	44	7276
20	3096	45	7343
21	3136	46	7411
22	3176	47	7477
23	3217	48	7544
24	3258	49	7620
25	3293	50	7682

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

P & P. 410200

See also

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Ort

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick & absent

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gruze X

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Sick at Phila

Handwritten signature

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Sent Philadelphia*

W. T. Spencer

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gay

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Phil a*

Anderson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Pvt., { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Philadelphia*

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guye

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Handwritten signature

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Saml Guy

-----, { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam. Guye

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Handwritten signature

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *Sept 1 to 30 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

g

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

W. Anderson

Sam'l Guy

Pr, { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. J. H. H. H.

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam^u Guye

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

[Signature]

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service Nov 1 to 30 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

g

1.1
(1776-1778.)

УЯ.

Sam Guze

Pol., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1977

Roll dated

Jerry S., 1778.

Appointed 1/1, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(549)

Completed

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Pvt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 Dec to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

G

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Guy
Cot

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct 28, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec War*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Gray

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gray
Captain

11 | 15 | Va.

Samuel Guy

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton
Nov 7, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G

| 11 and 15 | Va.

Sam. Gray ^X

Pr., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid *6th*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray
Clerk

9 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Guy

Cvt, { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Drompton
Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Guy

Prv, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 1/3

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spany
Copus

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On Comm!

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

(548)

Copyist.

G | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

Samuel Guy
Priv, { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *as*, 17

Pay per month *6 3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Saml Gay

Prv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid *6 73*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gay

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Handwritten signature

(548)

Original

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam^u Guye

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Jan 1 to 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guye

Prof

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Henderson

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Samuel Guy
Pvt., { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service *Feb. 1. to 28. 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Prof

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guye

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thonypson

Ly

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guye

Prst

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick Prst*

Morse

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gury

Pr

{ Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

W. S. Hester

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Pvt, { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, present

(613)

Copyist.

G | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Sam Guye
Pvt, { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service from 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Clerk.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Guy

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Paranus*, 17
July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Sam'l Guy

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang
Corr.

Ly

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Samuel Guy

Pvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In guard*

Booth

G

11 and 15 | Va.

Sam'l Guy

Priv.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 1 Aug., 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Guy

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Same Guy
Lot

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug , 1778
Camp White Plains
Roll dated *Sept 1* , 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec* , 1776

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

S

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Guy.

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morris Town*
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec. 1. 79.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

S

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Gary

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

Gray

Chapman

S

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Comm'd*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Priv, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Grew

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Guy

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*.

Mar. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

G.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Samuel Guy
Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

S

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

S

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Guy

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster of enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metzger

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Pvt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

(545)

Copied.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Guy

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545)

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Guy

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rammapoough*
July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(648)

Metcalf

Copyd.

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Sam^r Guy

Put, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L²²*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml. Guy

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1779.)

Saml. Guy

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 4 1/3*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

S

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Guy

Cur

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Pamapough*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Fatigue*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Guy

Pvt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Gray
G. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Gray

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

_____ *Not dated* _____, 17 _____

Time of Inlistment, *Dec^r* _____, 1776.

Time of Service, *War* _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

Guy Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guy Samuel

Gwin, John

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37419420	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gwin

Serj't, Cap'

Spencers Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap. Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' P^r Moth,

32

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

£ 9.12

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

For Ignatious Turner

Number of record:

11

(5466)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

Private Minute

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16111	20
2	1843	21
3	7326	22
4	7388	23
5	7642	24
6	1702	25
7	1763	26
8	7819	27
9	1883	28
10	7942	29
11	7998	30
12	8039	31
13	8169	32
14	8268	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark.

See also

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grayham

Pt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Goodman

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Grayham

P.V. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

Cy.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Graham,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2^d, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Battle.

Goodman.

7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Graham

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount L 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Graham

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777 .

Roll dated

Octbr 13th, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

re-enrolled to 10 Apl. 78.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: W. R. Ball.

Goodman
Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Graham

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2.

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Corylist

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Graham

_____, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: in Rifle Batt

Buntam

William Grayham

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day _____

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Graham

Pat, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *to 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Batt*

Burnham

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Grayham
PVT., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount L. 2

Remarks: Rifle Regt.

E. D. Thompson
Copyist.

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Graham

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated Jan-7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted to 10th Apl., 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in R. Regt.

Goodman

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Grayham,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778?

Roll dated Feb. 6, 1778?

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: R. Regt.

Goodman,

G

7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Graham

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 21*

Burnham

18 | 7 | Va.
1776-1778.

Wm Graham

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1/77 and terminating as
the mens time expires, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo. 21 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5- 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35765-058
2 5-121
3 5-182
4 5-238
5 5-292
6 5-348
7 5-402
8 5-457
9 5-512
10 5-567
11 5-622
12 5-677
13 5-732
14 5-785
15 5-844
16 5-916
17 6119
18 37419539
19 9764

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark

See also

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Gasbarr
Out,

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28-76, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Dean
Copyist

James Grant

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Pay per month 6 3/3 dolls.

Amount £ 10. 4

Remarks :

J. Davis

Copyist

6 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Grant

Out, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grant

{ Capt. Matthew Joffett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

W. Davis

G.

7
(1776-1776.)

Va.

James Giant

Pr, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Dean

g.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grant

Plt, { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month *6 73 dalls*

Pay per day

Amount *£ 2*

Remarks :

of Davis

G

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Grant

Pvt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

Va.

Post, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Pay per month 6 7/3 dolls.

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

Copyright

5 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Gas Grant

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

Alan

G. | 7. | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Asst. Grant
Port, { Capt. Matthew Joffett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount 6 2/3 Dalls. £ 2.

Remarks :

J. Davis

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grant

But, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James Grant

g. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Grant
 Col., { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. of 7th
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dolls.

Amount: 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls. £ 2

Remarks : _____

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the top right corner.

(545)

of Davis
Copyist.

G 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Grant

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean
Copyist

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grant

Pvt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay per day

Amount *L 2.*

Remarks :

J. Davis

Co | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Grant

Co, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded in Country*

Grant

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grant
Priv

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 7th Jan*

Dean

G. I. | **7** | **Va.**
1776-1778.

Gas. Grant

Art; Capt. Matthew Joüett's Company.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the
men's times expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo. 7 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2, 9 s. 4 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

S. J. Davis

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grant

Private, Captⁿ Mat^w Jewitts Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 3rd, 1778.

James Grant Private

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 4. 9. 1 ——— 14. 8 0

Remarks: deceased 7 Feby 78

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

g | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Grant
Prot, Jewitt's Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lien' Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' p' M'.

6 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

P.M',

Cap' Jewitt,

£ 2

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5481)

W. R. R. R.
Corpus.

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35832094	35833321
2157	35846697
2225	6773
2289	6841
2354	6914
2419	7014
2479	7088
2538	7161
2599	7237
2653	7295
2707	7312
2756	7426
2807	7508
2855	3577 6939
2904	7030
3348	7106
2952	7175
2998	7241
3040	7307
3050	7371
3120	7440
3160	7514
3234	7583
3214	7621
3287	7683

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P. & P. 410200

✓ See also

Is

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

-----, { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month -----

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

g

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov* - , 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *for the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : ..
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Madison

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Grant

Rr

{ Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McShen

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

Pvt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 21

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Wm Grant

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17*77*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : ..
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Wm Grant

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Grant

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ym Grant

Prb, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Andrews

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Grant

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Anderson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va

William Grant

Rt

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 4 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm

Grant

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Anderson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Willm Grant

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service Nov 1 to 30 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan, 17*78*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *sick in camp*

Handwritten signature

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Clerk

G | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Grant

Pot. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Dec to 31 1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Grant

Pr., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L^d 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Grant
Copied

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm. Grant

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Pat

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service Jan 1. to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Grant

Cop, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Paranus*
July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Grant

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grant
Comdr.

Is

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

Pr

{ Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay. £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

W. Shener

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grant

Prof

{ Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648).

J. Anderson

Copied.

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Prf

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Post

Handwritten signature

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service from 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay I 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Grant

Put., { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Feb 1. to 28. 1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Priv

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Feb, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

March 7, 177*8*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Grant

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Of or *Grant*

Prof, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mich, 1778.
Valley Forge
apd 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6 \frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant.

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Grant

Pvt { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L²/₂*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Grant
Copyist

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Grant

Cot. { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Compton*
Dec 2, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Grant

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Compton*
Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Grant

Orv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1771

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grant

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Grant

Cot

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark
Dec 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Grant

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Grant
Captain

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Grant

Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick present

Booth

G

11 and 15

Va.

Wm. Grant

Priv.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay: 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Lt 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spoang

G

11 and 15

Va.

William Grant

Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Pvt

{ Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

* of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mon*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Grant

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

9

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant.

Priv. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw.*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 3*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharg'd Nov 1. 79.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant.

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Wm Grant

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 4 1/2*

Amount

Whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant.

Cur,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Blower*
Sept. 6, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comm'd as*
Fatigue Scotts.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal.

(548)

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant.

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*
Oct. 1; 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Grant

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month \$ 10*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves
Chpvt.

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Grant

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Grant
(545) Copyist.

S

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant.

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(648)

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant

Our, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rammaphaugh*
July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On comm'd Lancaster*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Grant

Priv { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Guard*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G | ' **7** | ' **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Wm Grant

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

9

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant.

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Grant

Capt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James
Copyist

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant.

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*.

Mar. 4, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grant.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

L

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grant

Pay

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

G

11 and 15

Va.

Mr Grant

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 . . .

Time of Inlistment, *Nov^r*, 17*76*.

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

L. Morrison

Shanton, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		36	
2		37	
3	Reference	38	Envelope
4		39	
5		40	
6		41	
7		42	
8		43	
9		44	
10		45	
11		46	
12		47	
13		48	
14		49	
15		50	
16		51	
17		52	
18		53	
19		54	
20		55	
21		56	
22		57	
23		58	
24		59	
25		60	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 5 Va. Regt.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	3577041-9	26
2	0475-	27
3	0529	28
4	0581	29
5	0629	30
6	0682	31
7	0740	32
8	0793	33
9	0844	34
10	0898	35
11	0954	36
12	1006	37
13	1055	38
14	1097	39
15	37419788	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Goaves

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec, 1776

Roll dated

21 May, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virginia

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

B. H. Moore

g. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Francis Graves

Pl, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 673 Dalls. £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

Carried

As

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gravel

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *absent sick*

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

E. M. Morse

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 D.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

G. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent sick*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

of Davis

g. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 0*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

15

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent sick

E. W. Moore

6

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Apr 10/78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent sick

Edw. Moore

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Virginia

E. H. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Francis Graves

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount L 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

J. Davis

g. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3* *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. Davis

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *in Virginia sick*

B. W. Moore

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

, Captⁿ M^r. Webb's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Francis Graves

Virg^a Cur^r, £. 4. 4. — — 14.

Remarks: Virginia - deserted.

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

h

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Feb 2*

Ed Moore

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1788.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1788.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Virginia

EW Moore

Private J. M.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766192	26
2	6265	27
3	6325	28
4	6380	29
5	6433	30
6	6490	31
7	6545	32
8	6596	33
9	6650	34
10	6705	35
11	6759	36
12	6813	37
13	6864	38
14	6918	39
15	6961	40
16	35767002	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves
Or

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
(648) *Copyist.*

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

Priv, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: In Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 10 apr.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

A. J. Taylor

R

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan

, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *for 2 years* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipsecomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

G | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

John Graves
Capt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Va.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

Or, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for Apl-10, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick in Virga.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. I. Taylor
Coryist

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

-----, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Very Sick

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipsecomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
(548) Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

Pt, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

G | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | Va.

John Graves

Ort

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Virginia List.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

R. J. Taylor

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

G | ⁷ | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Graves
Cr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Lick Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

By, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo 30 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

B | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

Pl, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo 30 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day 0

Amount 27

Remarks : _____

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Young's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Geo Graves

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*6*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

March 3, 177*6*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *Died 3 Feb*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
(548) Copyist.

1544
Graves, John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

33770379	25
0446	27
0498	28
0551	29
0603	30
0655	31
0709	32
0762	33
0816	34
0870	35
0922	36
0974	37
1007	38
1025	39
1079	40
1232	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark.

See also

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 29 Dec, 1776

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

E. W. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct,, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 673 5

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

of Davis

15

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

Is

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Apr 10/78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Clerk

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

B. M. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves
Pvt.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dols. & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Omitted in June*

2 f

J. J. Davis

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

BW Moore

g. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 15

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:

W. Davis

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Is

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

AJ Davis
Corrtd.

g. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Graves

_____, { Captain John Webb's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec. 9/77 & terminating as the
men's times expire in, 1778.*

Time of service *2 Mos. 13 Days.*

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay per day *16 d.*

Amount *£ 4, 17 s. 4 d.*

Remarks: *Dischd. Feb. 13.*

J. Davis

14

7
(1776-1778.)

Va:

John Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bally George*

Mar 7, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 13*

B. W. Moore

G.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Graver

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17*88*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

EW Moore

Graves, Rice

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-770415	26
2	0848	27
3	0902	28
4	0943	29
5	0995	30
6	1045	31
7	1090	32
8	1244	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rice Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Hospital

OW Moore

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rice Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 10*

Time of service *5 Mos.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Davis

G | 7 | Va.

Rice Graves
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Oct 19, 1784.

Sum

£16-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page

157

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

Is

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rice Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Absent Sick

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

E. M. Moore

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rice Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 29 Dec*, 1776 .

Roll dated

May 21, 1777 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Virginia*

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

E. H. Moore

Ly

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rice Graves

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 14*

B. Moore

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rice Graves

{ Captain John Webb's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec. '77 & terminating as the
men's times expire in, 1778.*

Time of service *2 mos. 14 Days*

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Pay per day *16 d.*

Amount *L 4, 18 s. 8 d.*

Remarks: *Dischgd. Feb. 14.*

J. Davis

h

7
(1776-1778.)

Va

Rice Graver

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: Returned Deserter, but
join 1 June

Edw. Moore

g. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Rice Graves

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time -----, 17 -----.

Commencement of pay -----, 17 -----.

To what time paid -----, 17 -----.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: Absent & sick.

J. Davis

1043
Graves, Robert.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark.

See also 5th Va. Regt.

Dray, Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35832085	20 35846816
2148	27 6889
2216	28 6962
2280	29 7037
2345	30 7111
2410	31 7178
2470	32 7252
2529	33 7316
2591	34 7387
2646	35 7447
2700	36 7523
2749	37 35776915
2800	38 7048
2849	39 7119
2898	40 7183
3369	41 7252
2946	42 7318
3016	43 7388
3060	44 7456
3100	45 7524
3141	46 7592
3181	47 7650
3206	48 7719
3247	49 7781
3297	50 7841

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark.

R & P 410200

See also

b

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benz Gray
Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

[Signature]

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

5

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Anderson
Clerk.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benⁿ Gray
Pvt.

Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6²/₅ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(545)

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. H. [Signature]

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Gray

Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Ld alls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(546)

Copyist.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Gray

Capt. Charles Galloway's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command*

J. H. [Signature]

G | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Ben^a Gray
Pvt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay I 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wagner

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
(345) Copyist.

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Waggoner*

J. H. [Signature]

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Gray

Pr

{ Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *> >*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Spencer

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Gray

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Wagoner

Remarks:

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$.

Time of service Nov. 1. to 30 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $\$2$.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(345)

Copyist.

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Gray

Prst, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

J. Anderson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Pvt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8

Time of service 1 Dec. to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Waggoner*

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Gray

Priv { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gray
Copy

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan. 13*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Waggoner.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Gray

Pvt

{ Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 13*

Time of service *1 Mon h*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

(545)

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Gray

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *15*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid *6 4 3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Gray
Cpt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Wagoner*

Booth

B | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Benja Gray

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*P*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug.*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Lolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due L^r 9.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Wagoner*

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gray
Copyist

G

11 and 15

Va.

Benjⁿ Gray

Cvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Gray

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *approx L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wagoner*

Remarks:

Gray

Va.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, Nov^r....., 1776.

Time of Service, War

Casualties, Wagoner

Remarks : _____

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyright

15

11 and 15

Va.

Bunja Gray

Pvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct 28, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Nov War*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner.*

Booth

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Beryn Gray

For { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*f*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gray
Captain

G

11 and 15

Va.

Benja Gray
Capt

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Doath

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Gray

Or { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*f*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid *6th*, 17

Pay per month *6th*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay L^{ie} 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Gray
Pvt, { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1778.
Roll dated *Compton*
Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *War*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Booth

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Gray
Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Jan 1 to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wagoner

Remarks :

E. B. Thayer on

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Pos

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

G | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Bene Gray
Pvt, { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Feb. 1. to 28 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson

g

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benz^a Gray

Port, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1776.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick post

(648)

Handwritten signature

Copyin.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Gray

Priv

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Gray

Pvt

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Pr

{ Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benz^a Gray

Port

{ Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner*

Waggoner

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Gray

Pvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Paramus*

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Booth

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagones

Albion

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray.

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3

, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wagoner.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Gray

Put

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

Isaacs

Copyist.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Gray.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4, 17.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Wagoner.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcal

Copyist.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Gray

Col.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Gray

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Wagoner.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Gray

Pvt

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time March, 17

Commencement of pay March, 17

To what time paid March, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(546)

James

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray

Cur., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Waggoner.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Gray

Pos

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

(546)

Copyist.

g

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray.

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.,

Benjamin Gray

Pvt

Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Gray

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Gray.

Priv

Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Mealy

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray
Pvt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7 3 2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

James
Copyist.

G .

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Gray.

Priv,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp Rammapoough
July 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner without the vicinity.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^m Gray

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L¹*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Gray

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagoner.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben^a Gray

Cpt

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 11 12*

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545)

Copyist.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Gray

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1779.

Roll dated

camp Ramapough
Oct.

, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Waggoner.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

Ed

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Bennet Gray

Capt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagoner.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Gray

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10*

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

Chapman
Chapman.

9

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Gray

Priv.

Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.

Benjamin Grey
Sol Inf.

*Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Genl Morgan

Day when 17

Sum \$108-11-8-

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 150

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Lieutenant
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

33832148	26 33847186
2265.	27 7324
2319	28 7394
2391	29 7436
2448	30 7530
2566	31 33716952
2565	32 1022
2623	33 1099
2677	34 7168
2737	35 7233
2779	36 7299
2837	37 7369
2885	38 7438
2934	39 1516
2981	40 7555
3026	41 7654
3065	42 7716
3106	43 7774
3146	44 7836
33846703	45 7902
6779	46 8020
6853	47 8131
6926	48 8227
6992	49 8334
7066	50 37410797

Number of personal papers herein

0 + added

Nov. 8/97 E.A.

Book Mark.

R & P 410200

See also

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Aug 4, 1777.*

Appointed *Aug 4, 1777.*, 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

J. Handerson

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Gray

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Spencer

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

former

Handwritten signature

18

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Pvt., { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pioneer

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

Handwritten signature

Francis Gray

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Therryman
Copyist.

g

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fa - Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct - 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Poisoner*

Handwritten signature

11 | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Francis Gray

Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Sept 1 to 30 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pioneer

J. H. Adams

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Pr, { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fors Gray

Port, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Pioneer*

Remarks : _____

Mander

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 to 30 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay I 21

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Menyver

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

F. P. Gray

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Former*

W. Anderson

G | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Francis Gray

Pvt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Dec to 31 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Jan , 1778.
Feb 3 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner

Anderson

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Fr^s May

Put, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service Jan 1. to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pinner

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson
(545) Copied.

h

Francis Gray

Pvt, { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pioneer

J. Anderson

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

First Gray

Pvt, { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Feb 1. to 28 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Port

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov , 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Sept 6 , 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pynier

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Co, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp Paranus*

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G

| 11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*f*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Co, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Pine*

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 2000*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subs. £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gray
Copied

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Trans Gray

Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 1778
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 1 , 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov War* , 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G

11 and 15

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid 6/7/78, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6/1/78 \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gray

G.

11 and 15

Va.

Frances Gray

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Time of Inlistment, *Nov^r*, 17*76*.

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

(555)

L. Morrison

Copyist

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Frances Gray

Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark*
Dec 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, *Var*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Morris*
Down.

Booth

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Capt { Capt. George Rice's Co of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov 7* *Compton*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at M. Town.*

Booth

G

11 and 15

Va.

Francis Gray

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gray

G

11 and 15

Va.

Francis Gray

Cot

Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton

Dec 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Death

G. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Francis Gray

Priv.

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gray
Capt.

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcal

Copyist.

7

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Pvt

{ Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *27 pay 1.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Francis

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray.

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

(548)

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Francis Gray

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²¹/₁₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray.

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4., 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Put

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

(546)

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

(648)

Copyist.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* \$ *7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(645)

Gray

Copyist.

8

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

For, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st day*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *at 12*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Hurlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(546)

L. Law

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Blave*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough to Va*
till Apl. 15.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(648)

Metcalf

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

-of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

None

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

James
Copyist.

S

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray.

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*

July 2., 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough to Virg?
Supposed on Comm. to Southward
with Genl Scott.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Plt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Hurlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

James
Copyist.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp Rammapoough
July 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough to Va
Suppos'd Comm'd Seward.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove
Sept, 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furl'd to Va. Supposed
Comm'd S' Ward.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648)

Copyist.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray.

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp Ramapough*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough. King?*
Sup'd with G. L. Scott.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

G

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Gray.

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw.*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough Virginia
dup'd with G. L. Scott.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

G

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Francis Gray

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*.

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough. Supposed
S. Scott.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648)

Copyist.

G | Infantry | Va.

Francis Gray
Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(645m)

L. Morrison
Copyist.

Gray Joseph.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt.

1050

Gray Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Gray Samuel

651
Graham William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graham William

1052
Green, Jesse

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

. Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va Regt.

Green. November

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35834571	26 35835848
41655	27 5906
4166	28 5937
4821	29 35845891
4909	30 5977
" 4986	31 6046
5029	32 6124
5106	33 6222
5153	34 6296
5203	35 6369
5251	36 6436
5301	37 6486
5350	38 6580
5399	39 6653
5442	40 35714565
5487	41 41639
5956	42 4715
5532	43 4791
5572	44 4810
5612	45 4941
5652	46 5020
5690	47 5094
5742	48 5168
5783	49 5242
5808	50 5285

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

P. & P. 410200

See also

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Priv., *Capt. Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj. Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *623 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *623*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Green

Priv

Capt Longs

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to 31, 1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Struble

Copyist.

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Plt., Capt. Long's

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov., 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 23

Time of service 1 to 31 Nov, one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherick

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert - Green

Det., *Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23*

Time of service *Dec 1 to 31 - one month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherick

(545i)

Copyist.

G. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Green
Priv, *Capt Gabriel Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Gurn
Pvt., Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Green

Priv Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

Robt. Green
Act. Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May & June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Det: Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenick

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Port: Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63 dals.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *63 dals.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherish

G.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green
Pvt., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of _____, 17____
Roll dated *Camp near Round Brook*
May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 24*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(548h)

D. G. Saurio

Copyist.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green
Out, Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for 1 Month

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay 6 ²/₃ dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

Stubble

G. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Green
Priv, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

G. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robt Green
Port Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Robert Green
Pvt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Art. Capt. Gabriel Long's, Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted , 17 .

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *£ 10*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Merich

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Green

Int, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time ... , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Light Infantry

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mason

11 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Robert Green

Post, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on File Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

g | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Green
Pvt, _____ Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service from Apr 1 to May 1. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay in lawful money \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Struble

Robert Green
Priv., Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 May to 1 June*, 17 ..

To what time paid *one mo.*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shenoh

G

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Green

Prat

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Cpts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 2.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Green

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Green

Prnt

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Pvt

Capt Long's

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/3 dollars*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to 31, 1 Month 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubble

Robert Green
Pvt., *Capt. Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan'y.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23 dollars*

Time of service *Jan'y. 1 to 31 - 1 mo. - 31 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

Robert Green
Capt Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb'y.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Time of service *Feb. 1 to March 1 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenich

Robert Green
Per: , Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *March 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

G

11 and 15

Va.

Robt Green

Priv

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778 ,

Roll dated

July 13

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

G, | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Green
Rvt, Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *June 7*, 17 *78*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert Green
Pvt, _____ Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated _____
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(548A)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

G. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert Green
Pvt., _____ Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

G. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778)

Robert Green
Pvt Capt Long's Co.

Appears on 2

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Green

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, *July 24th*, 1776.

Term of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, *Light Infantry*

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

G

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Green

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 24 July, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Infantry

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Amherst

G

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Green

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *24th July*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

5

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Green

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

g. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Green
Prst, Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 6, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Green

that, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*48*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Miles

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robt. Green

Port., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778:

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

G

| 11 and 15 |

| Va.

Robert Green

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pimpton

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Infantry

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Green

Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778,

Roll dated *Company*
Dec 1, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Light Infantry*

Remarks :

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Green
Capt

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²³*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

G | ⁷
(1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Green

Privt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 10*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Ly

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Green
Out { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time.., 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ly

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Green
Put

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Green

Privt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

June 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Green

Privt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Mar. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Robert Green
Out, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Nash

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robt Green

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr. 3; 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted ; 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Green
Part, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

l

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Green
Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

War

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Green

Privt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Clove

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 25, 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged July 16, 79.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

4

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Green

Out

{ Capt.-Lient Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Handwritten signature

G | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robt Green

Privt, { Capt.-Lient. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove
July 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted July 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Bd.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Good

4

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Green

Capt

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *15 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, *£ 1 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Disch'd July 16th 79.*

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Green

Privt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

G | 7 | Va.

Robert Green
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

F. Brothier

Day when

Nov 19, 17

Sum

£ 59 - 5 - 4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

155

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Green

Co.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War. ●)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

1054-8
Green, Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

25

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

5 Va. Regt.

1055
Green, Simon

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33766195	26
2	6286	27
3	6228	28
4	6343	29
5	6398	30
6	6452	31
7	6508	32
8	6565	33
9	6619	34
10	6675	35
11	6729	36
12	6783	37
13	6836	38
14	6900	39
15	6943	40
16	6987	41
17	7135	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Deserted 20 Jan'y
77

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 6 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Apprehended 1st April

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

J. Humphreys

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

Or

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Appre 1st April.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(648)

O. Z. Taylor
Copyist.

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Dwyer

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo. 30 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 ¹/₂

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Symon Green

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. S. Taylor

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

-----, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphreys

Copyist.

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *H. Bettenham*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

7 Taylor

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

....., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for apl. 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: He Bethlehem

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copied

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphries

Copyist.

9 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Simon Green

....., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 3 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

E. J. Hughes

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphries

Copyist.

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Gu d.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

G | **7** |
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Cord. Guid.*

L

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

R. V. Taylor
Copyist.

Simon Green

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776;

Roll dated Valley Forge
March 7, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Dis'd 7 Feby.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

W. Taylor
(548) Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Green

Pt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 77 and terminating as the
Mens terms expire in , 1778.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mos 7 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 £ 9 S 4 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dischd Feb 7

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Elphcomb's Company.

Humphries

G | 7 | Va.

Simon Green
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when Dec 30, 1786.

Sum £19-6-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 414

(547)

R. Pearson

Copyist.

4

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Port

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

.(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted 15 Feby

(549)

Copyist.

1057
Greenwood, Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also 5th 11 Va. Regt.

1047-2
Gresham Machem

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gresham Mitcham

11058
Gresham Mitcham

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770396	26
2	04112	27
3	0511	28
4	0513	29
5	0634	30
6	0687	31
7	0132	32
8	0755	33
9	0572	34
10	0816	35
11	0915	36
12	0911	37
13	1028	38
14	1032	39
15	1235	40
16		41
17	39187950	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Kitcham Gresham

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec., 1776.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

J. H. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Matchem Gresham

Art, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 Dolls. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitcham Gresham⁺

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on comd

E. H. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mitcham Grisham

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. J. Davis

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hitcham Gresham

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *sick & ill*

W. Moore

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitcham Gresham

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

of Davis

h

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Kitcham Gresham

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Apr 10 98*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *about sick*

E. W. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mitcham Grisham

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 0

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitcham Gresham

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mitcham Gresham

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month 6 73 0

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Davis

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitcham Gresham

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

Edw. Moore

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mitcham Gresham

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dally.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitcham Gresham

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

E. M. Moore

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Kitcham Grisham

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Feby 16*

E. M. Moore

S.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitcham Gresham

{ Captain John Webb's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/77 & terminating as the
mens times expire in , 1778.

Time of service 2 mos. 16 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day 16 D.

Amount £ 5, 1s. 4d.

Remarks: Dischgd. Feb. 16.

D. J. Davis

6

7

Va.

Milcham Grison

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

STANLEY
Clark

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va:

Machem Gresham
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Rice Guncett

Day when Sept 8, 1784

Sum £ 17-12 "

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 156

(547)

Rev Pearson

Copyist.

1058-4
Gray, Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gray, Benjamin

1008
Grey, Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guy, Samuel

1059
Grogan, Philip

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book/Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt.

1069
James Milliam

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35762280

7413

7471

39187965

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Marks

See also

G. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Grimes

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10th, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: Rifle Regiment

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Batt

Burnham

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

111110

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

L 2

Amount

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

G

Va.

Wm. Grimes

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

1061

Grimes, Grimes

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grimes William

11.06.17
Grisham Mitcham

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with -

Grisham Mitcham

1063
Inson Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va. Regt.

Groce, Jacob

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gross, Jacob

7063-13

Gresham Mulcham

7 Virginia Regiment

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Gresham Mulcham

1064
Broom John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt.

1062
Groom, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5th and 11 Va. Regt.

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

1026

END



